

BRITISH GENERAL ELECTION STUDY 1997 CAMPAIGN PANEL

NOTE FOR USERS (24 March 1999)

This note provides information in brief about the survey. It accompanies the final version of the datafiles (panel97.por) and replaces the earlier note dated 30 April 1998. For further details, see Thomson, K. *et al* (1999 forthcoming) *The British General Election Study: Campaign Panel: Technical Report*, London, SCPR.

About the survey

The BGES Campaign Panel was conducted by the Centre for Research Into Elections and Social Trends (CREST) (an ESRC Research Centre linking Social and Community Planning Research and Nuffield College, Oxford) in cooperation with Pippa Norris (Harvard University). Waves B to D and the Election Study module on wave A were funded by the ESRC (grant number H552/255/003).

The BGES Campaign Panel comprised 4 waves:

- **Wave A:** the 1996 British Social Attitudes survey. This was an hour-long face-to-face interview conducted with a random sample of the British population (then) aged 17 or above in spring/summer 1996. The questionnaire included a module of questions on 'Electoral registration, politics and political knowledge' designed specifically as a precursor to the Campaign Panel, but there are also many other questions of relevance (such as the 'Political Trust' module that was asked of one third of the sample).
- **Wave B:** a fifteen minute telephone interview conducted 1-16 April 1997.
- **Wave C:** a fifteen minute telephone interview conducted 17-30 April 1997.
- **Wave D:** a five minute telephone interview conducted in May 1997.

The fieldwork was conducted by Social and Community Planning Research. Interviews for wave A were conducted in the respondent's home, using a laptop computer. Interviews for waves B-D were conducted over the telephone from SCPR's Telephone Unit at Brentwood.

The data should be read in conjunction with:

- the BSA96 Blaise questionnaire documentation (dated June 1998). Note, however, that only a selection of BSA96 variables have been included in the Campaign Panel file
- BSA96 self-completion questionnaires (versions A, B and C).
- Campaign Panel waves B-D Blaise questionnaire documentation (dated March 1999).

The variable names in the Campaign Panel file are suffixed A, B, C or D to show which wave they come from. This means that, for wave A, the original BSA96 variable names have been amended to fit into this scheme (see look-up table attached to this note).

The datafile includes all cases that were productive at wave A. To select only those cases productive at a particular wave, use the outcome code variables (RespOutA, RespOutB, RespOutC, RespOutD). Outcome codes 51 and 52 are productive interviews (full and partial respectively). See also section about weighting below.

The number of (unweighted) productive cases are as follows:

wave A:	3,662
wave B:	1,800
wave C:	1,809
wave D:	2,047

The pattern of response is as follows:

A-B-C-D	1,422
A-B-C	58
A-B-D	170
A-C-D	307
A-B	150
A-C	22
A-D	148
A	1,385

Electoral Register and Turnout

The original BSA96 sample was drawn from the Postcode Address File and was designed to be representative of the population (then) aged 17 or over living in private households in Britain. This means that the sample includes some people who are not on the Electoral Register.

In order to make the 1997 study fully comparable to other British Election Studies, respondents were checked against the 1996 and 1997 Electoral Registers. In order to make the check as complete as possible, we collected not only the 'issued address', i.e. the address where the respondent was living at the time of the BSA96 interview, but we also asked (a) whether there was another address where they thought they were on the Register, (b) where they had been living in October 1995 (which was the qualifying date for the 1996 Registers, and (c) where they were living at the time of the post-election interview. Thus up to four addresses were available for some respondents.

The check against the 1997 Registers was done in two stages:

- (a) a first check was carried out against the marked-up Electoral Registers, which are held at the Lord Chancellor's Department for a year after the election (by the Sherriff's Clerks in Scotland) and
- (b) a supplementary check was carried out against ordinary (unmarked registers) in the summer of 1998.

For addresses checked against the marked-up registers it was possible to ascertain both whether the respondent was on the register and whether they voted (but not, of course, for whom they voted). For addresses checked as part of the supplementary check, only registration could be ascertained.

An interim version of the datafile (panel6.por), based on check against the 1996 Registers and the first check against the 1997 Registers, was deposited in April 1998. The final version of the datafiles (panel97.por) is based on the combined information from all three checks.

The results of the first check are given in the variable ERRESULT (see attached code frame). The results of the supplementary check are given in the variables ISSSUP, OTHSUP, O95SUP, and DIFSUP. For most purposes, however, the following two variables, which combine information from the two checks, should be sufficient:

```
TURNOUT - whether the respondent voted (at any of their possible
addresses)
1      Voted personally
2      Voted by proxy
3      Voted by post
4      Voted in parliamentary election only
5      Voted locally only
6      Did not vote
7      On the register but not known whether voted
8      Not entitled to vote
9      Address not found (i.e. register consulted, but address not
found)
10     Not certain (i.e. not possible to establish whether one of the
names of the register was that of the respondent)
99     ER check incomplete (e.g. register not available)
```

(Note that the code frame for TURNOUT is different to the one used on panel6.por.)

```
REGISTER - whether respondent is on the Electoral Register for
parliamentary elections (at any of their possible addresses)
1      ON the register
2      NOT on the register
3      Address not found (see above)
4      Not certain (see above)
9      ER check incomplete (see above)
```

For any analysis where comparability with earlier British General Election Studies is essential, the sample should be limited to electors only. *This can most easily be done using the weighting (see below).*

Weighting

The Campaign Panel dataset (in common with all surveys based on samples from the Postcode Address File) must be weighted to take account of differing selection probabilities. Simplifying slightly: households are selected with equal probability, but only one person in each household is interviewed. People in small households therefore have a higher probability of selection than people in large households and the weighting corrects for this. The weights also include some correction for non-response over the life of the panel.

Please note that the data must be weighted in all analysis. The file is *not* preweighted.

Before running any analysis, please use the following SPSS command:

weight by <whichever is the appropriate weighting variable>

(or similar, depending on the exact syntax of your version of SPSS).

There are two sets of weights: one for all respondents and one for electors only (see section on Electoral Register and Turnout above). There are also different weights depending on the waves that are included in the analysis. The weighting variables are as follows:

Waves in analysis	Weighting variables to be used	
	All respondents	Electors only
A only, A&C, A&B	WTALA	WTERA
A&B&D, A&C&D, A&D	WTALAD	WTERAD
A&B&C&D	WTALABCD	WTERABCD

Where the results of the 1997 registration study were missing, the results of the 1996 registration study were used and where these were also missing, self-reported registration was used.

The resulting sample sizes are as follows:

	Unweighted	WTALA	WTALAD	WTALABCD	WTERA	WTERAD	WTERABCD
Wave A	3,662	3,662	2,047	1,422	3,329	1,890	1,317
Wave B	1,800	1,807	1,566	1,422	1,727	1,474	1,317
Wave C	1,809	1,835	1,709	1,422	1,730	1,582	1,317
Wave D	2,047	2,092	2,047	1,422	1,972	1,890	1,317

Geographic information

Addresses were linked via postcode to the 1991 Census database held at MIDAS to obtain the following geographic information is available for the (up to) four addresses collected for each respondent (prefixed ISS, OTH, O95 and DIF respectively) (see section on Electoral Registration and Turnout above):

- postcode sector (ISSPC etc)
- county council (ISSCC etc)
- district council (pre-reorganisation) (ISSDC etc)
- ward (pre-reorganisation) (code) (ISSWARD etc)
- ward (pre-reorganisation) (name) (ISSWARDN etc)
- 1992 constituency (Census code) (ISSOLDCO etc) (not available for DIF address)
- 1997 constituency (Census code) (ISSCONST etc)
- 1997 constituency (PA number) (ISSPANO etc)
- post-reorganisation district (code) (Scotland only) (ISSNWDC etc)
- post-reorganisation ward (code) (Scotland only) (ISSNWWAR etc)
- post-reorganisation ward (name) (Scotland only) (ISSNWWAN etc)

Open-ended questions

Waves B and C included two open questions about the most important and next most important issue in deciding how to vote. The code frame is attached.

Further information

For further information, please contact:

Katarina Thomson
Social and Community Planning Research
35 Northampton Square
London EC1V 0AX
tel: 0171 250 1866
fax: 0171 250 1524
e-mail: k.thomson@scpr.ac.uk

BSA96/WAVE A VARIABLE NAME LOOKUP

BSA96

WAVE A

Version	VersionA
StRegion	StRegioA
Region	RegionA
SPoint	SPointA
LAD	LADA
wardpaf	wardpafa
PopDen	PopDenA
PopBand2	PopBandA
OwnOcc	OwnOccA
MOI	MOIA
ACORN	ACORNA
intnum	intnuma
HouseHld	HouseHlA
RSex	RSexA
RAge	RAgeA
P2Sex	P2SexA
p3sex	P3SexA
p4sex	P4SexA
p5sex	P5SexA
p6sex	P6SexA
p7sex	P7SexA
p8sex	P8SexA
p9sex	P9SexA
p10sex	P10SexA
p11sex	P11SexA
p12sex	P12SexA
P2Age	P2AgeA
p3Age	P3AgeA
p4Age	P4AgeA
p5Age	P5AgeA
p6Age	P6AgeA
p7Age	P7AgeA
p8Age	P8AgeA
p9Age	P9AgeA
p10Age	P10AgeA
p11Age	P11AgeA
p12Age	P12AgeA
P2Rel	P2RelA
p3Rel	P3RelA
p4Rel	P4RelA
p5Rel	P5RelA
p6Rel	P6RelA
p7Rel	P7RelA
p8Rel	P8RelA
p9Rel	P9RelA
p10Rel	P10RelA
p11Rel	P11RelA
p12Rel	P12RelA
RSexAge	RSexAgeA
MarStat2	MarStt2A
MarStat	MarStatA
Married	MarriedA
ReadPap	ReadPapA
WhPaper	WhPaperA
NwConYst	NwConYsA
WhPapYst	WhPapYsA
NwAttEcn	NwAtEcnA
NwAttPol	NwAtPolA
TVHrsWk	TVHrsWkA

TVHrsWke	TVHrWkeA
Satellit	SatelliA
Video	VideoA
VidFilm	VidFilmA
CineOft	CineOftA
SupParty	SupPtyA
ClosePty	ClosPtyA
PartyID1	PtyID1A
PartyID2	PtyID2A
PtyAlleg	PtyAllgA
IDStrng	IDStrngA
Politics	PoliticA
NghBrhd	NghBrhdA
HomeType	HomeTypA
Tenure1	Tenure1A
Tenure2	Tenure2A
LegalRes	LegalReA
CTaxBand	CTaxBanA
Citizen	CitizenA
OthCit	OthCitA
ElRegOn	ElRgOnA
ElRegNot	ElRgNtA
ElRegAd1	ElRgAd1A
ElRegOct	ElRgOctA
ElRegAd2	ElRgAd2A
ElRegAd3	ElRgAd3A
TVConWk	TVConWkA
TVConYst	TVConYsA
TVAttEcn	TVAtEcnA
TVAttPol	TVAtPolA
ConFeel5	ConFeelA
LabFeel5	LabFeelA
LDFeel5	LDFeelA
SNPFeel5	SNPFeelA
PCFeel5	PCFeelA
KnowPR	KnwPRA
KnowCtTx	KnwCtTxA
KnowOptO	KnwOptOA
KnowScot	KnwScotA
KnowRail	KnwRailA
KnowMnWg	KnwMnWgA
EconPast	EconPstA
EconXpct	EconXpcA
HIncPst5	HIncPstA
HIncXpc5	HIncXpcA
FuturVot	VoteIntA
Spend1	Spend1A
Spend2	Spend2A
SocBen1	SocBen1A
SocBen2	SocBen2A
Dole	DoleA
TaxSpend	TaxSpnA
LTaxServ	LTaxSerA
CntlCncl	CntlCn1A
Rates	RatesA
CTaxVal	CTaxValA
LGMoney	LGMoneyA
NHSSat	NHSSatA
GPSat	GPSatA
DentSat	DentSatA
InPatSat	InPatSaA
OutPaSat	OutPaSaA
PrivMed	PrivMedA
PrivPaid	PrivPdA

NHSLimit	NHSLimtA
WhchHosp	WchHospA
GPChange	GPChangA
DentLimt	DentLimA
DentInsu	DentInsaA
DentOthr	DentOthA
REconAct	REconAcA
RLastJob	RLastJbA
RSuper2	RSuper2A
RMany	RManyA
RSuper	RSuperA
RSupMan	RSupManA
REmplyee	REmplyeA
ROcSect	ROcSectA
SEmpNum	SEmpNumA
REmpWork	REmpWrkA
SNumEmp	SNumEmpA
WkJbTim	WkJbTimA
WkJbHrsI	WkJbHrIA
EJbHrsX	EJbHrsXA
ExPrtFul	ExPrtFlA
EJbHrCaI	EJbHrCIA
SJbHrCaI	SJbHrCIA
RPartFul	RPartFlA
EJbHrCaX	Ejbhrcxa
REconPos	REconPoA
REmpStat	REmpStaA
RSOC	RSOCA
RManual	RManualA
RMinGrp	RMinGrpA
RSMajGrp	RSMjGrpA
RMajGrp	RMajGrpA
RSIC92	RSIC92A
RSIC92Gp	RSIC92GA
RSEG2	RSEG2A
RSEG	RSEGA
RSEGGrp	RSEGGrpA
RSEGGrp2	RSEGGp2A
RSOCCla2	RSOCCl2A
RSOCClas	RSOCClsA
RRGClass	RRGClasA
RGHClass	RGHClasA
RGHGrp	RGHGrpA
UnionSA	UnionSAA
TUSAEver	TUSAEverA
NPWork10	NPWrk10A
ScOpport	ScOpporA
ScImpAgo	ScImpAgA
ScImpFut	ScImpFuA
SRSOCC1	SRSOCC1A
PRSOCC1	PRSOCC1A
NatBrit	NatBritA
NatEng	NatEngA
NatEuro	NatEuroA
NatIrish	NatIrisA
NatNI	NatNIA
NatScot	NatScotA
NatWelsh	NatWelsA
NatOth	NatOthA
NatNone	NatNoneA
BNation	BNationA
PrejAs	PrejAsA
PrejBlk	PrejBlkA
PrejNow	PrejNowA

PrejFut	PrejFutA
SRPrej	SRPrejA
AsJob	AsJobA
WIJob	WIJobA
RaceLaw	RaceLawA
OBossAs	OBossAsA
SBossAs	SBossAsA
OMarAs	OMarAsA
SMarAs	SMarAsA
OBossWI	OBossWIA
SBossWI	SBossWIA
OMarWI	OMarWIA
SMarWI	SMarWIA
StifrSnt	StifSntA
LsViolTV	LsVioTVA
CareProp	CarePrpA
MorRelig	MoreRelA
NghWatch	NghWatcA
PrisnMor	PrisMorA
PrisnLss	PrisLssA
FamDiscp	FamDiscA
SchDiscp	SchDiscA
MorPolic	MorPoliA
ReducPov	ReduPovA
GovtWork	GovtWrkA
Lords	LordsA
LordsHow	LordsHwA
Monarchy	MonarchA
Coalitin	CoalitiA
VoteSyst	VoteSysA
ScotParl	ScotParA
WelshPar	WelsParA
NIreland	NIrelanA
DecFutNI	DecFtNIA
TroopOut	TroopOuA
ECPolicy	ECPolicA
EcuView	EcuViewA
ObeyLaw	ObeyLawA
DefnScrt	DefnScrA
EconScrt	EconScrA
LawsScrt	LawsScrA
GovNoSay	GovNoSyA
LoseTch	LoseTchA
VoteIntr	VotIntrA
VoteOnly	VotOnlyA
GovComp	GovCompA
PtyNtMat	PtyNMata
InfPolit	InfPoliA
MPsCare	MPsCareA
GovTrust	GovTrusa
ClrTrust	ClrTrusa
PolTrust	PolTrusa
CsTrust	CsTrusa
MPsTrust	MPsTrusa
JugTrust	JugTrusa
MPed	MPeda
MPPoor	MPPoorA
MPBus	MPBusA
MPUnion	MPUnionA
MPLocal	MPLocalA
MPLoyal	MPLoyalA
MPInd	MPIndA
MPNone	MPNoneA
MPoth8	MPoth8A

MPOth9	MPOth9A
MPOth10	MPOth10A
MPOth11	MPOth11A
MPOth12	MPOth12A
MPOth13	MPOth13A
MPOth2	MPOth2A
MPOth1	MPOth1A
BSEDisag	BSEDisaA
BSEConfM	BSEConMA
BSEConfN	BSEConNA
BSEConfL	BSEConLA
NucDisag	NucDisaA
NucConfM	NucConMA
NucConfN	NucConNA
NucConfL	NucConLA
HIncDiff	HIncDifA
VtMay96	RKnLE96A
VtMay95	RKnLE95A
VtMay94	RKnLE94A
LocVoted	VtdL946A
LocPtyVt	VtL946A
LocPtyIf	IfL946A
SameHlth	SameHltA
SameEduc	SameEduA
SamePens	SamePenA
MstUnemp	MstUnemA
MstRetir	MstRetiA
MstChild	MstChila
Religion	ReligA
ReligSum	RelgSumA
FamRelig	FaReligA
RlFamSum	RlFamSmA
ChAttend	ChAttenA
RaceOri2	RaceOriA
RPrivEd	RPrivEdA
SPrivEd	SPrivEdA
ChPrivEd	ChPrvEdA
ChPEdNow	ChPEdNwA
PrivEd	PrivEdA
TEA2	TEA2A
TEA	TEAA
HEDQual	HEDQualA
PastVot	PastVotA
WhNtVot	WhNtVotA
VoteNow	VoteNowA
SEconAct	SEconAcA
SLastJob	SLastJbA
SSuper2	SSuper2A
SMany	SManyA
SSuper	SSuperA
SSupMan	SSupManA
SEmploye	SEmplyeA
SOcSect	SOcSectA
SEmpWork	SEmpWrkA
SPartFul	SPartFlA
SEconPos	SEconPoA
SEmpStat	SEmpStaA
SSOC	SSOCA
SManual	SManualA
SMinGrp	SMinGrpA
SSMajGrp	SSMjGrpA
SMajGrp	SMajGrpA
SSIC92	SSIC92A
SSIC92Gp	SSIC92GA

SSEG2	SSEG2A
SSEG	SSEGA
SSEGGrp	SSEGGrpA
SSEGGrp2	SSEGGp2A
SSOCCla2	SSOCCl2A
SSOCClas	SSOCClsA
SRGClass	SRGClasA
SGHClass	SGHClasA
SGHGrp	SGHGrpA
CarOwn	CarOwnA
AnyBn2	AnyBnA
BenefOAP	BeneOAPA
BenefWar	BeneWarA
BenefWid	BeneWidA
BenefUB	BeneUBA
BenefIS	BeneISA
BenefCB	BeneCBA
BenefOP	BeneOPA
BenefFC	BeneFCA
BenefHB	BeneHBA
BenefCT	BeneCTA
BenefInc	BeneIncA
BenefDLA	BeneDLAA
BenefAtA	BeneAtAA
BenefSev	BeneSevA
BenefICA	BeneICAA
MainInc	MainIncA
HHIncome	HHIncomA
REarn	REarnA
Ownshare	OwnSharA
Phone	PhoneA
PhoneBck	PhoneBkA
ComBacPh	ComBackA
Stable	StableA
SelfComp	SelfComA
RespOutC	RespOutA
Duration	DuratioA
DateInt	IDateA
ScObeyLw	ScObyLwA
Protest1	Protes1A
Protest3	Protes3A
Protest6	Protes6A
ProtWld1	ProtWl1A
ProtWld2	ProtWl2A
ProtDon1	ProtDn1A
ProtDon2	ProtDn2A
RevMeet	RevMeetA
RevPub	RevPubA
Justice	JusticeA
GovInfo	GovInfoA
GovEcon1	GovEcn1A
GovEcon2	GovEcn2A
GovEcon3	GovEcn3A
GovEcon4	GovEcn4A
GovEcon5	GovEcn5A
GovEcon6	GovEcn6A
GovEcon7	GovEcn7A
GovEcon8	GovEcn8A
GvSpend1	GvSpen1A
GvSpend2	GvSpen2A
GvSpend3	GvSpen3A
GvSpend4	GvSpen4A
GvSpend5	GvSpen5A
GvSpend6	GvSpen6A

GvSpend7	GvSpEn7A
GvSpend8	GvSpEn8A
TUPower	TUPowerA
BusPower	BusPowrA
GovPower	GovPowrA
GovResp1	GovRes1A
GovResp2	GovRes2A
GovResp3	GovRes3A
GovResp4	GovRes4A
GovResp5	GovRes5A
GovResp6	GovRes6A
GovResp7	GovRes7A
GovResp8	GovRes8A
GovResp9	GovRes9A
GovResp0	GovRes0A
PolInrst	PolInrsA
GovNoSa2	GovNoS2A
Politic3	Politi3A
Apathy4	Apathy4A
UstndPol	UstdPolA
ElecAttn	ElecAttA
InfPoli2	InfPol2A
MPPromis	MPPromiA
CSTrust2	CSTrus2A
GBDmrcry	GBDmcryA
TaxSoc	TaxSocA
TaxHiSC	TaxHiSCA
TaxMidSC	TaxMdSCA
TaxLowSC	TaxLwSCA
GovRun1	GovRun1A
GovRun2	GovRun2A
GovRun3	GovRun3A
LawDecid	LawDecdA
PropRep	PropRepA
Protest2	Protes2A
Protest4	Protes4A
Protest5	Protes5A
VoteWrth	VoteWrhA
RefECU	RefECUA
RefHang	RefHangA
RefPR	RefPRA
MPOthJob	MPOthJbA
PolGift	PolGiftA
PolLimit	PolLimtA
PolFund	PolFundA
PrisBks	PrisBksA
PrisVist	PrisVisA
PrisCong	PrisConA
PrisJob	PrisJobA
PCNoSolc	PCNoSola
Refugees	RefugeeA
PCCompln	PCComplA
IDCards	IDCardsA
ImmExclu	ImmExclA
AusieImm	AusieImA
AsianImm	AsianImA
EECIImm	EECIImA
WIImm	WIImA
EEuroImm	EEuroImA
HKongImm	HKongImA
AfricImm	AfricImA
RelCont1	RelContA
PrsSen1	PrsSen1A
PrsSen2	PrsSen2A

PrisSen3	PrsSen3A
PrisSen4	PrsSen4A
PrisSen5	PrsSen5A
PrisSen6	PrsSen6A
SavFrRet	SavFrRetA
PngvAban	PngAbanA
StPenWor	SPenWorA
HHTax	HHTaxA
CounTax	CounTaxA
IndTax	IndTaxA
HiLowTax	HiLowTxA
IncDiff	IncDiffA
ConXtrme	ConXtrmA
LabXtrme	LabXtrmA
LDXtrme	LDXtrmA
SNPXtrme	SNPXtrmA
ConDivd	ConDivA
LabDivd	LabDivA
LDDivd	LDDivA
SNPDivd	SNPDivA
MajPM	MajPMA
BlrPM	BlrPMA
AshPM	AshPMA
WelfResp	WelfRspA
WelfStig	WelfStgA
WelfHelp	WelfHlpA
MoreWelf	MorWelfA
UnempJob	UnempJbA
SocHelp	SocHelpA
DoleFidl	DoleFidA
WelfFeet	WelfFeeA
Welfare	WelfareA
TradVals	TradValA
Censor	CensorA
ProtMeet	PrtMeetA
GaySex	GaySexA
Tolerant	ToleranA
BanParty	BanPtyA
LibAuth	LibAuthA
LibAuthB	LibAutBA
StifSent	StifSenA
DeathApp	DeathApA
Obey	ObeyA
WrongLaw	WrongLwA
Wealth1	Wealth1A
RichLaw	RichLawA
NoTrUns	NoTrUnsa
PrEntBst	PrEntBsA
PubOwnSt	PubOwnSA
GovJob	GovJobA
LeftRigh	LftRighA
LftRighB	LftRigBA
Redistrb	RedistrA
BigBusnn	BigBusnA
Wealth	WealthA
Indust4	Indust4A
SECTOR	Isspc
CENSUSCC	Isscc
CENSUSDC	issdc
WARD	issWard
WARDNAME	issWardN
OLDPARL	issoldco
CENSPARL	issConst
NEWDC	IssNWDC

NWARD	IssNWWar
NWNAME	IssNWWaN
PANO	IssPANO
CENCC095	095CC
CENDC095	095DC
WARD095	095Ward
WARDN095	095WardN
OLDP095	095OldCo
CENSP095	095Const
NEWDC095	095NWDC
NWARD095	095NWWar
NWARN095	095NWWaN
PANOO95	095PANO
CENCCOTH	OthCC
CENDCOTH	OthDC
WARDOTH	OthWard
WARDNOTH	OthWardN
OLDPOTH	OthOldCo
CENSPOTH	OthConst
NEWDCOTH	OthNWDC
NWARDOTH	OthNWWar
NWARNOTH	OthNWWaN
PANOOOTH	OthPANO

CODE FRAME FOR:

ERResult Issresul Othresul O95resul

- 1 Voted personally
- 2 Voted by proxy
- 3 Voted by post
- 4 Respondent under 18
- 5 Address found but respondent not on register
- 6 Address found but can't identify respondent for certain
- 7 Elector not permitted to vote at polling station, has postal vote
- 8 Elector not yet registered but name on for next register
- 9 Overseas elector who can only vote in parliamentary elections
- 10 Overseas elector with postal proxy
- 11 Elector not entitled to vote at parliamentary elections
- 12 Elector for local elections only
- 13 Elector for local govt and European elections only
- 14 Elector for European elections only
- 15 Voted - parliamentary election only
- 16 Voted - local election only
- 17 No information - constituency register not available
- 18 No information - ward register not available
- 19 Did not vote
- 20 Cannot find address
- 21 Address found but no electors on register
- 22 No census link
- 99 Missing
- 2 Skp: Not issued on Campaign Panel
- 1 Skp: No 2nd address (*Othresul O95Resul only*)

BES CAMPAIGN PANEL

CODE FRAME FOR OPEN QUESTIONS

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. The two questions to be coded were:

In deciding how to vote in the general election, which issue matters to you **most**?
RECORD VERBATIM.
IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE, CONTINUE ON NOTEPAD (CTRL + M).

(In deciding how to vote in the general election...)

...which issue matters to you **next most**?

RECORD VERBATIM.

IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE, CONTINUE ON NOTEPAD (CTRL + M)

2. We want to record **two codes** - the first two codeable things mentioned. In most cases this will be one code for the first answer and one code for the second answer. But, if the answer to the first question actually contains several ideas, then the first two should be coded from there and nothing from the second question e.g.

First question: *I'll vote Conservative because they are tough on crime and also I have just received my nursery vouchers and I think Labour would take them away.*

Second question: *I think the Conservatives are better at standing up to Brussels.*

then this should be coded 127 (Law and order) and 130 (Education), **not** 150 (European Union).

3. Where the answer consists of a full phrase or sentence, try to identify the main idea, e.g.

Getting the Tories out so they can't sell any more nationalised industries.

should be coded as 116 (Nationalisation/privatisation), not 203 (Tactical voting/ Getting the Conservatives out).

4. Where the respondent has given several answers that fit into one code, treat this as one answer. E.g.

First question: *Income tax.*

Second question: *VAT and also Europe.*

should be coded as 113 (Taxation) followed by 150 (European Union).

4. If the answer is very long, it may continue on the NotePad. If it is not possible to assign the two codes without seeing the NotePad part of the answer, please consult the NotePad or **TAB**.
5. Please **TAB** any queries.

ECONOMY/ EMPLOYMENT

111 Employment/ Unemployment

E.g. 'employment', 'unemployment', 'job security', 'jobs'.

Include also specific types of employment e.g. 'youth unemployment' and references to respondent's own job. e.g. 'my own job security'.

112 Inflation/Wages/Standard of living

Include specific references to groups of workers e.g. 'police and fireman pay should be improved'.

Exclude: general references to equality or fairer wages, national minimum wage - see code 126.

113 Tax

E.g. 'taxation', 'income tax', 'VAT', 'Council tax'.

Code 'taxation and VAT' as one code.

114 Industry/ Business/ Agriculture/ Fishing

Exclude 'business rates' - see code 113.

Exclude specific references to European Union (e.g. Common Agricultural Policy) - see code 150.

115 Trade unions/ Industrial action

116 Nationalisation/ privatisation

Include references to council house sales.

117 Macro-economic issues:

**Running the economy/ Public spending/ Public borrowing/ Balance of trade/
Exchange rate/ Money supply/ Economic recovery**

E.g. 'They need to create a better environment for them to build up the economy of the country', 'running of the economy'.

118 Interest rates/ Mortgages

Include 'houses prices', 'negative equity'.

Exclude 'homelessness' - see code 125.

119 Other economic/employment issues

Exclude: fairer wages, national minimum wage - see code 126.

SOCIAL WELFARE ISSUES

121 Health

Include: 'National Health Service', 'Hospitals', 'Hospital waiting lists'.

Exclude 'care in the community' - see code 124.

122 Pensions/ Care for the elderly

E.g. 'Old people - I think they should get a better deal'.

Exclude 'care in the community' - see code 124.

123 Family values/ Child Support Agency/ Single parents

E.g. 'the family', 'more support for single parents', 'better provisions for the young', 'women going back to work'.

Include 'abortion'.

Exclude 'youth unemployment' - see code 111.

Exclude education - see code 130.

124 Welfare State (generally)/ Welfare benefits (cuts in/ level of etc)

E.g. 'looking after people out of work', 'cheating the benefit system', 'social security', 'Workfare', 'poverty'.

Include 'care in the community', 'care for the disabled'.

Exclude pensions/ care for the elderly - see code 122.

Exclude specific mentions of family related benefits - see code 123.

125 Housing/ homelessness

E.g. 'making sure you have a roof over your head'.

Exclude mortgages/ house prices/ negative equity - see code 118.

Exclude specific references to council house sales - see code 116.

126 Equality/ Social justice

E.g. 'equality of opportunity', 'living wage', 'to narrow the gap between the haves and the have-nots', 'liberty'.

Include 'National Minimum Wage'.

127 Law and order/ crime/ policing/ sentencing/ prisons

E.g. 'tougher on crime', 'doing more to stop young offenders reoffending'.

128 Racism/ UK ethnic minorities/ immigration/ refugees

EDUCATION

130 Education

E.g. 'schools', 'class sizes', 'teachers', 'nursery provision/ vouchers', 'student grants'.

INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT

141 Transport

Exclude: rail privatisation - see code 116.

142 Environment

E.g. 'green issues', 'sustainability of natural resources'.

EUROPEAN UNION

150 European Union

E.g. 'Europe', 'Social Chapter/ Charter', 'Referendum on Europe', 'keeping out of Europe'.

CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM/ REGIONS

161 Electoral system/ Proportional representation

162 Scottish/Welsh devolution/independence, English regions, London, local government (role of)

Exclude specific reference to Council tax - see code 113.

169 Other constitutional issues

Include 'constitutional reform', 'reform of House of Lords', 'role of the monarchy', 'Bill of Rights' etc.

Exclude specific references to the European Union - see code 150.

NORTHERN IRELAND/ TERRORISM

170 Northern Ireland/ terrorism

DEFENCE/ FOREIGN AFFAIRS

181 Defence

Include 'defence cuts'.

182 Foreign affairs

Include 'Gulf War', 'Bosnia', 'human rights (abroad)'.

Exclude references to the European Union - see code 150.

183 Overseas aid

PARTIES AND LEADERS

191 John Major

192 Tony Blair

193 The Conservative Party

Include general references to their record in government and internal divisions, e.g. 'The Conservative party doesn't keep its promises'.

Include references to specific Conservative politicians other than John Major.

194 The Labour Party

Include general references e.g. 'New Labour'.

Include references to specific Labour politicians other than Tony Blair.

195 Other parties and their leaders

MISCELLANEOUS CAMPAIGN ISSUES

x01 Sleaze/ distrust of politicians

E.g. 'corruption', 'politicians are all the same'.

Include references to Martin Bell and Neil Hamilton.

202 Gun control

203 Tactical voting

Include 'getting the Conservatives out'.

204 Hunting/ field sports

209 Other specific issue not elsewhere codeable

997 Uncodeable answer

Exclude answers that can reasonably be treated as 'other specific issue' - see code 209.

Exclude answers that amount to 'Don't Know' - see code 998.

Exclude answers that amount to 'Refusal' or 'No answer' - see code 999.

998 Don't Know

Include answers
the file.

consisting of a string of 9s on

Exclude answers
with an 8 as the final digit - see

consisting of a string of 9s
code 999.



999 Refusal/ No answer

Include 'No further
interested in politics', 'Not going to vote'.

answer', 'Nothing/ not

Include answers consisting of a string of 9s with an 8 as the final digit.

Exclude answers consisting of a string of 9s - see code 998.

***BRITISH SOCIAL
ATTITUDES:
1996 FACE-TO-FACE
INTERVIEW***

Documentation

of the Blaise program

Note: This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. Similarly, not all derived variables which appear on the SPSS file are mentioned in this documentation. See separate documentation of derived variables.

June 1998

Contents page

Version A	Page
Introduction	1
Household grid	4
Newspaper readership	8
Party Identification	12
Housing	15
Electoral registration, politics and political knowledge	27
Public spending, welfare benefits and health care	36
Economic activity, labour market, and learning (including details of respondent's occupation)	43
Scratchcards	87
Social Divisions	91
Political Trust and Europe	102
Northern Ireland	112
Taste and decency	115
Classification	125
Administration	156

Version B

Countryside	166
Transport	171

Version B and C

Public understanding of science	177
---------------------------------------	-----

Version C

Education	188
Local authority spending	193
Charitable giving	204
Welfare/social security	206

INTRODUCTION

ASK ALL

- Q1 *[Serial]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Serial number
 Range: 80001 ... 89200
- Q2 *[XXIA]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q3 *[Version]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Version (A=1, B=2, C=3)
 Range: 1 ... 3
- Q4 *[IssNum]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Issue number
 Range: 1 ... 7
- Q5 *[SmpReg]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Sample region
 9 = Wales
 10 = Scotland
 anything else is England.
 Range: 1 ... 11
- Q6 *[StRegion]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Standard region
 Range: 1 ... 97
- Q7 *[Region]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Region
 Range: 1 ... 7
- Q8 *[XXIB]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q9 *[QVNum]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Vnum of questionnaire: V1 etc
 Range: 1 ... 97
- Q10 *[SPoint]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Sample point
 Range: 1 ... 997
- Q11 *[StrIdx]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Strat index 1-33
 Range: 1 ... 97
- Q12 *[LAD]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Local Authority District code
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q13 *[XXIC]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q14 [Ward]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Ward code
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q15 [ED][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Enumeration District code
Open Question (Maximum of 3 characters)

Q16 [PopDen]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
Population density
Range: 0 ... 997

Q17 [PerOO]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Percentage of owner occupation
Open Question (Maximum of 7 characters)

Q18 [XXID][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Q19 [MOI] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Multiple Output Indicator
Range: 1 ... 97

Q20 [ACORN] (NOT ON SCREEN)
ACORN code
Range: 1 ... 97

Q21 [WtFactor] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Weight

[First][§]

INTERVIEWER: FOR YOUR INFORMATION ... you are in the
Questionnaire for -
Serial number: (serial number)
You should have a (*green/blue/orange*) coloured ARF and
self-completion questionnaire

- TO RETURN TO THE MENU, PRESS <Esc>
- TO GO DIRECTLY TO 'ADMIN', PRESS <Ctrl + Enter>
- OTHERWISE TO CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW PRESS '1' AND
<Enter>

1 Continue

Q22 [Intnum]
Please type in your interviewer number
Range: 1 ... 9997

¹ Called WardPAF on SPSS file.

² See also derived variable [PopBand] ([PopBand3] for 17 year olds).

³ Called [OwnOcc] on SPSS file.

- Q23 *[StrtTime]*
Start Time
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- Q24 *[Cargo]*^s **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)
- Q25 *[OddEven]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Range: 1 ... 7

HOUSEHOLD GRID

ASK ALL

Q26 [Househld]

(You have just been telling me about the adults that live in this household. Thinking of **everyone** living in the household, **now including children**.)

Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household?

CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY.

IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF:

DO NOT REDO THE ARF SELECTION PROCEDURE

DO ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE

DO USE <CTRL + F4> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED.

Range: 1 ... 15

ONCE FOR EACH PERSON AT [Househld]

Q27/Q31/Q35/Q39/Q43/Q47/Q51/Q55/Q59/Q63/Q67/Q71/Q75/Q79/Q83

[Name]⁵

FOR RESPONDENT: (Can I just check, what is your first name?) PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT

FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF PERSON NUMBER (*number*)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q28/Q32/Q36/Q40/Q44/Q48/Q52/Q56/Q60/Q64/Q68/Q72/Q76/Q80/Q84

[Sex]⁴

PLEASE CODE SEX OF (Name)

1 Male

2 Female

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q29/Q33/Q37/Q41/Q45/Q49/Q53/Q57/Q61/Q65/Q69/Q73/Q77/Q81/Q85

[Age]⁵

FOR RESPONDENT: I would like to ask you a few details about each person in your household. Starting with yourself, what was your **age** last birthday?

FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE ENTER AGE OF (Name) FOR 97+ YEARS, CODE 97.

Range: 1 ... 97

⁴ Called [RSex], [P2Sex], [P3Sex] etc. on the SPSS file

⁵ Called [RAge], [P2Age], [P3Age] etc. on the SPSS file

IF NOT RESPONDENT

Q30/Q34/Q38/Q42/Q46/Q50/Q54/Q58/Q62/Q66/Q70/Q74/Q78/Q82/Q86

[RelResp]⁶

PLEASE ENTER RELATIONSHIP OF (Name) TO RESPONDENT

- 1 Partner/spouse/cohabitee
- 2 Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Other relative
- 5 Other non-relative
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q87 [XXG1]⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q88 [RAgeCat]⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Respondent age, grouped

- 1 18-24
- 2 25-34
- 3 35-44
- 4 45-54
- 5 55-59
- 6 60-64
- 7 65+
- 8 DK/Refused/Not answered
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q89 [RSexAge]⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Respondent sex by age, grouped

- 1 Male: 18-24
- 2 Male: 25-34
- 3 Male: 35-44
- 4 Male: 45-54
- 5 Male: 55-59
- 6 Male: 60-64
- 7 Male: 65+
- 8 Male: Age not answered
- 9 Female: 18-24
- 10 Female: 25-34
- 11 Female: 35-44
- 12 Female: 45-54
- 13 Female: 55-59
- 14 Female: 60-64
- 15 Female: 65+
- 16 Female: Age not answered
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

⁶ Called [P2Rel], [P3Rel] etc. on the SPSS file

⁷ Derived from [RAge]

⁸ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge]

- Q90 [MarStat2]
CARD
 Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present?
CODE FIRST TO APPLY
- 1 Married
 - 2 Living as married
 - 3 Separated (after being married)
 - 4 Divorced
 - 5 Widowed
 - 6 Single (never married)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q91 [MarStat]⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
- 1 Married
 - 2 Living as married
 - 3 Separated or divorced after marrying
 - 4 Widowed
 - 5 Not married
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q92 [Married]¹⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
- 1 Married/living as married
 - 2 Separated/divorced
 - 3 Widowed
 - 4 Never married
 - 9 No information
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)
- Q93 [NumCh][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of respondent's children aged 5 or over
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q94 [NCh415][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of respondent's children aged 4 to 15)
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q95 [XXG2][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

⁹ Derived from [Marstat2]

¹⁰ Derived from [Marstat2]

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

ASK ALL

- Q96 [ReadPap]
Do you normally read any daily **morning** newspaper at least
3 times a week?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ReadPap]

- Q97 [WhPaper]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read **most** frequently?
- 1 (Scottish) Daily Express
 - 2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
 - 3 Daily Mirror/Record
 - 4 Daily Star
 - 5 The Sun
 - 7 Daily Telegraph
 - 8 Financial Times
 - 9 The Guardian
 - 10 The Independent
 - 11 The Times
 - 12 Morning Star
 - 94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local
daily morning paper (**WRITE IN**)
 - 95 Other (**WRITE IN**)
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other regional/local paper' AT [WhPaper]

- Q98 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other' AT [WhPaper]

- Q99 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

- Q100 [NwConYst]
And did you read any **daily** morning newspaper yesterday (**IF INTERVIEWED ON MONDAY:** on Saturday)?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [ReadPap] AND 'Yes' AT [NwConYst]

- Q101 [WhPapYst]
Which one did you read?
IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one did you read **most** of?
- 1 (Scottish) Daily Express
 - 2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
 - 3 Daily Mirror/Record
 - 4 Daily Star
 - 5 The Sun
 - 7 Daily Telegraph
 - 8 Financial Times
 - 9 The Guardian
 - 10 The Independent
 - 11 The Times
 - 12 Morning Star
 - 94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local daily morning paper (**WRITE IN**)
 - 95 Other (**WRITE IN**)
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other regional/local paper' AT [WhPapYst]

- Q102 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other' AT [WhPapYst]

- Q103 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes' AT [NwConYst]

- Q104 [NwAttEcn]
When you read the newspaper yesterday (**IF INTERVIEWED ON MONDAY:** on Saturday), how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy ... READ OUT ...**
- 1 ...a great deal,
 - 2 quite a bit,
 - 3 some,
 - 4 a little,
 - 5 or, none?
 - 6 (No stories about the economy)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q105 [NwAttPol]
And how much attention did you pay to stories about
politics ... READ OUT ...
1 ...a great deal,
2 quite a bit,
3 some,
4 a little,
5 or, none?
6 (No stories about politics)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q106 [TVHrsWk]¹¹
How many hours of television do you normally watch on an
ordinary day or evening **during the week**, that is, Monday
to Friday?

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR

IF DOES NOT WATCH TELEVISION ON WEEKDAYS, CODE 0

IF NEVER WATCHES TELEVISION AT ALL, CODE 97

Range: 0 ... 97

**IF WATCHES TELEVISION (I.E. NOT 'Never watches television
at all/DK/Refusal') AT [TVHrsWk]**

Q107 [TVHrsWke]¹²
How many hours of television do you normally watch on an
ordinary day or evening **at the weekend**?

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR

IF DOES NOT WATCH TELEVISION AT WEEKENDS, CODE 0

Range: 0 ... 24

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q108 [Satellit]¹³
Do you have a satellite dish or are you connected to a
cable network in your own home?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT FOR CORRECT PRECODE

EXCLUDE DISHES NO LONGER WORKING OR NO LONGER CONNECTED

1 Yes, satellite
2 Yes, cable
3 Yes, both
4 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹¹ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

¹² This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

¹³ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

Q109 [Video]¹⁴

Do you have a video recorder in your own home?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Video]

Q110 [VidFilm]¹⁵ *

CARD

How often nowadays do you personally watch a rented or bought video?

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q111 [CineOft]¹⁶ *

CARD AGAIN

How often do you go to the cinema nowadays?

- * **[VidFilm] to [CineOft]**
- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often than once a week, but at least once a month
- 3 Less often than once a month, but at least once a year
- 4 Less often than once a year
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁴ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

¹⁵ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

¹⁶ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

PARTY IDENTIFICATION

ASK ALL

Q112 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q113 [*SupParty*]¹⁷

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No/DK' AT [SupParty]

Q114 [*ClosePty*]¹⁸

Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes/No/DK' AT [ClosePty]

Q115 [*PartyFW*]^{§19}

IF 'Yes' AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: Which one?

IF 'No/DK' AT [ClosePty]: If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish Nationalist
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 9 None
- 10 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other party' AT [PartyFW]

Q116 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other answer' AT [PartyFW]

¹⁷ See also derived variable [PtyAlleg].

¹⁸ See also derived variable [PtyAlleg].

¹⁹ See derived variables [PartyID1] and [PartyID2].

Q117 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes/No/DK' AT [ClosePty]
Q118 [PartyID1]²⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Which political party?

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 6 Scottish Nationalist
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Other party
- 9 Other answer
- 10 None
- 95 Green Party
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q119 [PartyID2]²¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Which political party?

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Other party
- 5 None
- 6 Green Party
- 8 Other/DK/Ref
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

²⁰ Derived from [PartyFW]

²¹ Derived from [PartyID1]

Q120 [*PtyAlleg*]²² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party allegiance
 1 Conservative partisan
 2 Conservative sympathiser
 3 Conservative residual identifier
 4 Labour partisan
 5 Labour sympathiser
 6 Labour residual identifier
 7 LibDem partisan
 8 LibDem sympathiser
 9 LibDem residual identifier
 10 Other party
 11 None
 12 Green partisan
 13 Green sympathiser
 14 Green residual identifier
 98 Other/DK/Refusal
 998 (Don't Know)
 999 (Refusal/NA)

IF ANY PARTY AT [PartyFW]

Q121 [*IDStrng*]
 Would you call yourself very strong (*party given at [PartyFW]*), fairly strong, or not very strong?
 1 Very strong (*party at [PartyFW]*)
 2 Fairly strong
 3 Not very strong
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q122 [*Politics*]
 How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics ... **READ OUT** ...
 1 ... a great deal,
 2 quite a lot,
 3 some,
 4 not very much,
 5 or, none at all?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

²² Derived from [*SupParty*], [*ClosePty*] and [*PartyFW*]

HOUSING

ASK ALL

Q123 [*Cargo*]^s **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q124 [*AreaChng*] *

Now some questions about the area in which you live. Taking everything into account, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the *last two years*?

IF NECESSARY: By 'your area' I mean whatever you feel is your local area.

Q125 [*AreaFut*] *

And what do you think will happen during the *next two years*: will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live?

* **[AreaChng] to [AreaFut]**

1 Better

2 Worse

3 About the same

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q126 [*NoisyNgb*] *

CARD

Please use this card to say how common or uncommon each of the following things is *in your area*.

Noisy neighbours or loud parties?

Q127 [*Graffiti*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Graffiti on walls and buildings?

Q128 [*TeenOnSt*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Teenagers hanging around on the streets?

Q129 [*Drunks*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Drunks or tramps on the streets?

Q130 [*Rubbish*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Rubbish and litter lying about?

Q131 [*HmGdBad*]

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Homes and gardens in bad condition?

Q132 [*Vandals*]

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Vandalism and deliberate damage to property?

Q133 [*RaceTens*]

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Insults or attacks to do with someone's race or colour?

Q134 [*Burglary*]

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Homes broken into?

Q135 [*VehTheft*]

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Cars broken into or stolen?

Q136 [*Attacks*]

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
People attacked in the streets?

* [**NoisyNgb**] to [**Attacks**]

1 Very common

2 Fairly common

3 Not very common

4 Not at all common

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q137 [LocTrans] *

Generally speaking, would you say that compared to other areas the public transport around here is *better*, *worse* or *about average*?

IF 'BETTER' OR 'WORSE': Is that much (*better/worse*), or just a bit (*better/worse*)?

Q138 [LocEduc] *

Now thinking about schools around here. Generally speaking, would you say that compared to other areas the schools around here are *better*, *worse* or *about average*?

IF 'BETTER' OR 'WORSE': Is that much (*better/worse*), or just a bit (*better/worse*)?

Q139 [LocJobs] *

What about someone from around here applying for a job? Generally speaking, would you say that compared to people in other areas the person's chance of being given an interview are *better*, *worse* or *about average*?

IF 'BETTER' OR 'WORSE': Is that much (*better/worse*), or just a bit (*better/worse*)?

* [LocTrans] to [LocJobs]

- 1 Much better than average
- 2 A bit better than average
- 3 About average
- 4 A bit worse than average
- 5 Much worse than average
- 6 (Depends)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q140 [NghBrHd]

Can I just check, how long have you lived in your present neighbourhood?

ENTER YEARS. ROUND TO NEAREST YEAR.

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE.

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE 0.

Range: 0 ... 97

VERSION C: ASK ALL

- Q141 [MoveLast]²³
When did you last move home?
PROBE FOR CORRECT CODE.
- 1 Less than a year ago
 - 2 One or two years ago
 - 3 Three or four years ago
 - 4 Five or six years ago
 - 5 More than six years ago
 - 6 Never moved
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF MOVED IN LAST SIX YEARS AT [MoveLast]

- Q142 [WhereMov]¹³
When you last moved, did you move into this area or were you already living here?
- 1 Moved into area
 - 2 Already living in area
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: IF MOVED IN LAST SIX YEARS AT [MoveLast]

- Q143 [WhyMove]^{§24}
CARD
People move home for lots of reasons. On this card are just some of them.
IF 'Already living in area' AT [WhereMov]: When you last moved, did any of the things on this card matter to you in deciding to stay in this area?
IF 'Moved into area/DK/Refusal' AT [WhereMov]: When you were deciding where to move to, did any of the things on this card matter to you in choosing this area?
IF RESPONDENT HAS MOVED SEVERAL TIMES, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT MOVE.
Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)
- 1 The level of the Council Tax or Poll Tax [WhyM1]
 - 2 The local schools [WhyM2]
 - 3 The services for the elderly, such as home helps and old people's homes [WhyM3]
 - 4 The services for children, such as nurseries [WhyM4]
 - 5 Street cleaning and rubbish collection [WhyM5]
 - 6 Local parks, sports centres or libraries [WhyM6]
 - 7 The standard and availability of council housing [WhyM7]
 - 8 None of these [WhyM8]
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)

²³ This question formed part of the Taxation module.

²⁴ This question formed part of the Taxation module. See derived variables [WhyM1] to [WhyM8] below

- Q144 [*WhyM1*]²⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Level of Council Tax/Poll Tax
- Q145 [*WhyM2*]²⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Local schools
- Q146 [*WhyM3*]²⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Services for elderly
- Q147 [*WhyM4*]²⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Services for children
- Q148 [*WhyM5*]²⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Street cleaning
- Q149 [*WhyM6*]³⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Parks and leisure facilities
- Q150 [*WhyM7*]³¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Council housing
- Q151 [*WhyM8*]³² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
None of these
- Q152 [*XXH*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

ASK ALL

- Q153 [*HomeType*]
CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT.
Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a ...
READ OUT ONE YOU THINK APPLIES ...
- 1 ...detached house or bungalow
 - 2 ...semi-detached house or bungalow
 - 3 ...terraced house or bungalow
 - 4 ...self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc. tenement block)
 - 5 ...self-contained converted flat/maisonette
 - 6 ...room(s), not self-contained
 - 7 Other answer **(WRITE IN)**
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*HomeType*]

- Q154 [*OthSpec*][§]

²⁵ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
²⁶ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
²⁷ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
²⁸ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
²⁹ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
³⁰ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
³¹ Derived from [*WhyMove*]
³² Derived from [*WhyMove*]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q155 [NoRooms]

How many rooms does your household have for its own use?
Please exclude kitchens under 2 metres (6 feet 6 inches)
wide, bathrooms, toilets and hallways.

PROMPT ON HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION IF NECESSARY

Range: 1 ... 97

Q156 [HomeEst]

May I just check, is your home part of a housing estate?

**NOTE: MAY BE PUBLIC OR PRIVATE, BUT IT IS THE RESPONDENT'S
VIEW WE WANT**

- 1 Yes, part of estate
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q157 [HomeMove]

If you had a free choice, would you choose to stay in your
present home, or would you choose to move out?

- 1 Would choose to stay
- 2 Would choose to move out
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q158 [HsePExpt]

In a year from now, do you expect house prices in your
area to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have
gone down?

IF 'GONE UP' OR 'GONE DOWN': By a lot or a little?

- 1 To have gone up by a lot
- 2 To have gone up by a little
- 3 To have stayed the same
- 4 To have gone down by a little
- 5 To have gone down by a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q159 [HsePChng]

And compared to five years ago, would you say that house
prices in your area have gone up, have stayed the same, or
have gone down?

IF 'GONE UP' OR 'GONE DOWN': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Have gone up by a lot
- 2 Have gone up by a little
- 3 Have stayed the same
- 4 Have gone down by a little
- 5 Have gone down by a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q160 [Tenure1a]³³

Does your household own or rent this accommodation?

PROBE IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?

PROBE IF RENTS: From whom?

- 1 **OWNS:** Own (leasehold/freehold) outright
- 2 **OWNS:** Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage
- 3 **RENTS:** Local authority/council
- 5 **RENTS:** Housing Association/Housing Trust
- 6 **RENTS:** Property company
- 7 **RENTS:** Employer
- 8 **RENTS:** Other organisation
- 9 **RENTS:** Relative
- 10 **RENTS:** Other individual
- 11 **RENTS:** Housing Action Trust
- 12 Rent free (other than squatting)
- 13 Squatting
- 14 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [Tenure1a]

Q161 [OthSpec]⁵

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q162 [Tenure1]³⁴ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Tenure

- 1 Owns outright
- 2 Buying on mortgage
- 3 Rents: local authority
- 4 Rents: New Town Development Corporation
- 5 Rents: Housing Association/Trust
- 6 Rents: property company
- 7 Rents: employer
- 8 Rents: other organisation
- 9 Rents: relative
- 10 Rents: other individual
- 11 Rents: Housing Action Trust
- 12 Rent free, squatting
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

³³ Called [Tenure5] on the SPSS file.

³⁴ Derived from [Tenure1a]

Q163 [Tenure2]³⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

- Tenure
- 1 Owned/being bought
 - 2 Rented (Local Authority/New Town)
 - 3 Rented (Housing Association/Trust)
 - 4 Rented (other)
 - 5 Rent free, squatting etc.
 - 9 No information
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q164 [LegalRes]

IF 'OWNS: Owns outright' AT [Tenure5]: Are the deeds for the (*house/flat*) in your name or are they in someone else's? **IF IN RESPONDENT'S NAME:** Are they in your name only or jointly with someone else?

IF 'OWNS: Buying on a mortgage' AT [Tenure5]: Is the mortgage in your name or is it in someone else's? **IF IN RESPONDENT'S NAME:** Is it in your name only or jointly with someone else?

IF 'RENTS' AT [Tenure5]: Is the rent book in your name or is in someone else's? **IF IN RESPONDENT'S NAME:** Is it in your name only or jointly with someone else?

IF 'Rent free/Squatting/Other/DK/Refusal' AT [Tenure5]: Are you legally responsible for the accommodation or is someone else? **IF LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE:** Is that on your own or jointly with someone else?

- 1 (*Deeds/Mortgage/Rent book*) in respondent's name only/
Yes, respondent solely responsible
- 2 Jointly with someone else
- 3 (*Deeds/Mortgage/Rent book*) in someone else's name/
No responsibility
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

³⁵ Derived from [Tenure1a]

Q165 [*CTaxBand*]

CARD

What is the council tax band of this (house/flat)?

**HOUSE VALUES ON CARD ARE FOR 1991 - ASSUME LITTLE/NO
CHANGE IN HOUSE PRICES SINCE 1991**

**IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SURE OF BAND, ACCEPT GUESS IF
POSSIBLE**

	Band	CARD (England)	CARD (Scotland)	CARD (Wales)
1	A	£40,000 or less	£27,000 or less	£30,000 or less
2	B	£40,001-£52,000	£27,001-£35,000	£30,001-39,000
3	C	£52,001-£68,000	£35,001-£45,000	£39,001-£51,000
4	D	£68,001-£88,000	£45,001-£58,000	£51,001-£66,000
5	E	£88,001-£120,000	£58,001-£80,000	£66,001-£90,000
6	F	£120,001-£160,000	£80,001-£106,000	£90,001-£120,000
7	G	£160,001-£320,000	£106,001-£212,000	£120,001-£240,000
8	H	£320,001 and over	£212,001 and over	£240,001 and over
98		(Don't Know)		
99		(Refusal/NA)		

**ASK ALL WHO 'OWN: Outright' OR 'OWN: Buying on mortgage'
AT [Tenure1a]**

Q166 [*BuyFrmLA*]

Did you, or the person responsible for the mortgage, buy
your present home from the local authority as a tenant?

**'LOCAL AUTHORITY' INCLUDES GLC, LONDON RESIDUARY BODY AND
NEW TOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO 'OWN: Buying on mortgage' AT [Tenure1a]

Q167 [*CopeMorg*]

How are you and your household coping with the cost of
your mortgage these days? Does it make things ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very difficult,
- 2 a bit difficult,
- 3 or, not really difficult?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WHO 'OWN: Outright' OR 'OWN: Buying on mortgage'
AT [Tenure1a]**

Q168 [EasySell]

CARD

If you were to put your home on the market, how easy or difficult do you think it would be to sell under present market conditions?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Neither easy nor difficult
- 4 Fairly difficult
- 5 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO 'RENT' AT [Tenure1a]

Q169 [RentLevl]

How would you describe the *rent* for this accommodation?

Would you say it was ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... on the high side,
- 2 reasonable,
- 3 or, on the low side?
- 4 (Living rent free)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q170 [RentPrf1]

If you had a *free* choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy?

- 1 Would choose to rent
- 2 Would choose to buy
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO 'RENT' AT [Tenure1a]

Q171 [RentExpt]

And apart from what you would **like**, do you **expect** to buy a house or a flat in the next two years, or not?

IF EXPECTS TO BUY PRESENT HOUSE/FLAT, CODE 1.

- 1 Yes, expect to buy
- 2 No, do not expect to buy
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q172 [NotBuy1] *

Here are some reasons people might give for *not* wanting to buy a home. As I read out each one, please tell me whether or not it applies to you at present.

I could not afford the deposit

Q173 [NotBuy2] *

(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)

I would not be able to get a mortgage

- Q174 [NotBuy3] *
(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
It might be difficult to keep up the repayments
- Q175 [NotBuy4] *
(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
I can't afford any of the properties I'd want to buy
- Q176 [NotBuy5] *
(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
I do not have a secure enough job
- Q177 [NotBuy8] *
(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
I might not be able to resell the property when I wanted
to
- * [NotBuy1] to [NotBuy8]
1 Applies
2 Does not apply
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ELECTORAL REGISTRATION, POLITICS AND POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE

ASK ALL

Q178 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q179 [*Citizen*]

Are you ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 a British citizen,
- 2 or, a citizen of another country?
- 3 (Both)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'citizen of another country' OR 'Both' AT [Citizen]

Q180 [*OthCit*]³⁶

Of which (*other*) country are you a citizen?

PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q181 [*ElRegOn*]

As far as you know, is your name on the electoral register, that is the official list of people entitled to vote, either at this address or somewhere else?

IF 'YES': At this address, another or both at this address and another?

- 1 Yes, at this address
- 2 Yes, at another address
- 3 Yes, both at this address and another
- 4 Yes, don't know address
- 5 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

³⁶ [*OthCit*] on SPSS file is a coded variable.

IF 'No' AT [ElRegOn]

Q182 [ElRegNot]

CARD

Which of the following best describes why your name is not on the Electoral Register?

- 1 I'm not entitled to vote
- 2 I got left off by mistake
- 3 I didn't know how to register
- 4 I didn't want other people knowing about me
- 5 I'm not interested in elections
- 6 I never received the application form
- 7 I have recently moved
- 8 I just couldn't be bothered
- 9 Some other reason (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Some other reason' AT [ElRegNot]

Q183 [OthSpec]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes, at another address' OR 'Yes, both at this address and another' AT [ElRegOn]

Q184 [ElRegAd1]

At which (*other*) address is that?

PLEASE WRITE IN FULL ADDRESS AND POSTCODE AT Q40 ON THE BACK PAGE OF THE ARF.

- 1 Address given
- 2 Address not given
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q185 [ElRegOct]

IF REGISTERED 'at another address' OR 'both at this address and another' AT [ElRegOn] AND 'Address given/DK/Refusal' AT [ElRegAd1]: Were you living at this address you have just given me in October 1995?

IF REGISTERED 'at another address' OR 'both at this address and another' AT [ElRegOn], BUT 'Address not given' AT [ElRegAd1]: Were you living there in October 1995 ?

ALL OTHERS: Were you living at this address in October 1995?

IF MOVED DURING OCTOBER 1995, CODE 'No'.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF NOT REGISTERED AT PRESENT ADDRESS (CODE 1) AT [ElRegOn] AND NOT LIVING AT PRESENT ADDRESS IN OCTOBER 1995 AT [ElRegOct]

Q186 [ElRegAd2]

Where were you living in October 1995?

- 1 At current address
- 2 At other address
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF CODE 2 AT [ElRegAd2] OR IF REGISTERED AT PRESENT ADDRESS BUT NOT LIVING AT PRESENT ADDRESS IN OCTOBER 1995 (CODE 1 AT [ElRegOn] AND CODE 2 AT [ElRegOct])

Q187 [ElRegAd3]

IF REGISTERED AT PRESENT ADDRESS AT [ElRegOn] BUT NOT LIVING AT PRESENT ADDRESS IN OCTOBER 1995 AT [ElRegOct]:

Where were you living in October 1995?

WRITE IN FULL OCTOBER 1995 ADDRESS AND POSTCODE AT Q41 ON THE BACK PAGE OF ARF.

- 1 Address given
- 2 Address not given
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q188 [TVConWk]

On about how many days in the past week, that is, the seven days from last (*same day of week as interview*) until yesterday, did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel?

IF 'NONE', CODE AS 0.

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS ON WHICH NEWS WATCHED

Range: 0 ... 7

IF WATCHED THE NEWS LAST WEEK OR DK AT [TVConWk] (I.E. NOT 'NONE')

Q189 [TVConYst]

And did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel yesterday?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [TVConYst]

Q190 [TVAttEcn]

People pay attention to different parts of the television news.

When you watched the television news yesterday, how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy** ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about the economy)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q191 [TVAttPol]

And how much attention did you pay to stories about **politics** ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about politics)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q192 [ConFeel5] *

CARD

Now some questions about different political parties. Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ... **READ OUT** ...
...the Conservative Party

Q193 [LabFeel5] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)
...the Labour Party

Q194 [LDFeel5] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)
...the Liberal Democrats

ASK IN SCOTLAND

Q195 [*SNPFeel15*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)

...the Scottish National Party

ASK IN WALES

Q196 [*PCFeel15*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)

...Plaid Cymru

* [**ConFeel15**] to [**PCFeel15**]

- 1 Strongly in favour
- 2 In favour
- 3 Neither in favour nor against
- 4 Against
- 5 Strongly against
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q197 [*KnowPR*] *

These next questions are about things that different parties are in favour of.

If you feel you don't know, just tell me and we'll go to the next question.

Firstly, which party would you say is ... **READ OUT** ...

... **most in favour of** changing the voting system to a form of proportional representation?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q198 [*KnowCtTx*] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour of** reducing government spending in order to cut taxes?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q199 [*KnowOptO*] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

...**most in favour of** schools being under local authority control?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q200 [*KnowScot*] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour of** independence for Scotland?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q201 [*KnowRail*] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour of** letting private industry run the railways?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q202 [*KnowMnWg*] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour** of setting a minimum wage level, below which no-one can be paid?

DO NOT PROMPT

* [**KnowPR**] to [**KnowMnWg**]

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q203 [*EconPast*]

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say that Britain's economy has got stronger, got weaker or has stayed about the same?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Got a lot stronger
- 2 Got a little stronger
- 3 Stayed about the same
- 4 Got a little weaker
- 5 Got a lot weaker
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q204 [*EconXpct*]

And looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you think Britain's economy will get stronger, get weaker or stay about the same?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Get a lot stronger
- 2 Get a little stronger
- 3 Stay about the same
- 4 Get a little weaker
- 5 Get a lot weaker
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q205 [HIncPst5]

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say your household's income has fallen behind prices, kept up with prices or gone up by more than prices?

IF 'FALLEN' OR 'GONE UP': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Fallen behind prices a lot
- 2 Fallen behind prices a little
- 3 Kept up with prices
- 4 Gone up by a little more than prices
- 5 Gone up by a lot more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q206 [HIncPast]³⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Household income vs prices in past year

- 1 Fallen behind prices
- 2 Kept up with prices
- 3 Gone up by more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q207 [HIncXpc5]

And looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you expect your household's income will fall behind prices, keep up with prices or go up by more than prices?

IF 'FALL BEHIND' OR 'GO UP': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Fall behind prices a lot
- 2 Fall behind prices a little
- 3 Keep up with prices
- 4 Go up by a little more than prices
- 5 Go up by a lot more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q208 [HIncXpct]³⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Household income vs prices in year ahead

- 1 Fall behind prices
- 2 Keep up with prices
- 3 Go up by more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

³⁷ Derived from [HIncPst5]

³⁸ Derived from [HIncXpc5]

Q209 [FuturVot]

Now, thinking of the next General Election in a year or so's time, which party do you think you are most likely to vote for then?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish Nationalist Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 Refused to say
- 9 (Probably) would not vote
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [FuturVot]

Q210 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

PUBLIC SPENDING, WELFARE BENEFITS AND HEALTH CARE

ASK ALL

Q211 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q212 [*Spend1*] *

CARD

Here are some items of government spending. Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra** spending? Please read through the whole list before deciding.

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [*Spend1*] (I.E. NOT 'None of these/DK/Refusal')

Q213 [*Spend2*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

* [*Spend1*] to [*Spend2*]

- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q214 [*SocBen1*] *

CARD

Thinking now only of the government's spending on **social benefits** like those on the card.

Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for **extra** spending?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [*SocBen1*] (I.E. NOT 'None of these/DK/Refusal')

Q215 [*SocBen2*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

* [*SocBen1*] to [*SocBen2*]

- 1 Retirement pensions

- 2 Child benefits
- 3 Benefits for the unemployed
- 4 Benefits for disabled people
- 5 Benefits for single parents
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q216 [*Dole*]

Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people.

Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...benefits for unemployed people are **too low** and cause hardship,
- 2 or, benefits for unemployed people are **too high** and discourage them from finding jobs?
- 3 (Neither)
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [Dole]

Q217 [*OthSpec*]³⁹

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q218 [*TaxSpend*]

CARD

Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

- 1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits
- 2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
- 3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits
- 4 (None)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q219 [*LTaxServ*]³⁹

CARD

Suppose your local council had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

- 1 Reduce the level of Council Tax and spend **less** on local services

³⁹ This question formed part of the Taxation Module

- 2 Keep the Council Tax and spending on local services at the **same** level as now
- 3 Increase the Council Tax and spend **more** on local services
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q220 [CntlCncl]⁴⁰

Do you think that **local councils** ought to be controlled by **central government** more, less or about the same amount as now?

- 1 More
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q221 [Rates]⁴¹

Do you think the **level of the council tax** should be up to the local council to decide, or should central government have the final say?

- 1 Local council
- 2 Central government
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q222 [CTaxVal]⁴²

CARD

And thinking about the level of the council tax in your area, do you think it gives good value or poor value for money?

Please choose a phrase from this card.

- 1 Very good value for money
- 2 Good value
- 3 Neither good value nor poor value
- 4 Poor value
- 5 Very poor value for money
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q223 [LGMoney]⁴³

The two **main** sources of local government money are **the council tax** and the **grant from central government**. Do you think that in total your local council(s) get(s) more money from the council tax, or more from central government, or about the same amount from each?

IF 'MORE FROM COUNCIL TAX' OR 'MORE FROM CENTRAL GOVERNMENT': A lot more or a little more?

- 1 A lot more from the council tax
- 2 A little more from the council tax

⁴⁰ This question formed part of the Taxation Module

⁴¹ This question formed part of the Taxation Module

⁴² This question formed part of the Taxation Module

⁴³ This question formed part of the Taxation module

- 3 About the same amount from each
- 4 A little more from central government
- 5 A lot more from central government
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q224 [NHSSat] *

CARD

All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service is run nowadays?

Choose a phrase from this card.

Q225 [GPSat] *

CARD AGAIN

From your own experience or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays.

First, local doctors or GPs?

Q226 [DentSat] *

CARD AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... National Health Service dentists?

Q227 [InPatSat] *

CARD AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... Being in hospital as an in-patient?

Q228 [OutPaSat] *

CARD AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... Attending hospital as an out-patient?

*** [NHSSat] to [OutPaSat]**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q229 [PrivMed]

Are **you yourself** covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical **treatment**?

ADD IF NECESSARY: 'For example, BUPA or PPP.'

IF INSURANCE COVERS DENTISTRY ONLY, CODE 'No'

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [PrivMed]

Q230 [PrivPaid]

Does your employer (or your partner's employer) pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q231 [NHSLimit]

It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available **only to those with lower incomes**. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care.

Do you support or oppose this idea?

IF 'SUPPORT' OR 'OPPOSE': A lot or a little?

- 1 Support a lot
- 2 Support a little
- 3 Oppose a little
- 4 Oppose a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q232 [WhchHosp]

CARD

Now suppose you needed to go into hospital for an operation.

Do you think you would have a say about which hospital you went to?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q233 [GPChange]

Suppose you wanted to change your GP and go to a different practice, how difficult or easy do you think this would be to arrange?

Would it be ...**READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...very difficult,

- 2 fairly difficult,
- 3 not very difficult,
- 4 or, not at all difficult?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q234 [DentLimt]

Many dentists now provide NHS treatment only to those with lower incomes. This means that other people have to pay the full amount for their dental treatment, or take out private insurance to cover their treatment. Do you support or oppose this happening?

IF 'SUPPORT' OR 'OPPOSE': A lot or a little?

- 1 Support a lot
- 2 Support a little
- 3 Oppose a little
- 4 Oppose a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [PrivMed]

Q235 [DentInsu]

Does the private medical insurance scheme you belong to cover your treatment **at the dentist**?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (Don't go to the dentist)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [PrivMed] OR 'No' AT [DentInsu]

Q236 [DentOthr]

Is your **dental** treatment covered by any (*other*) private insurance scheme?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (Don't go to the dentist)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, LABOUR MARKET AND LEARNING

ASK ALL

Q237 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q238 [*EconFW*]^{§ 44}

CARD

Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Doing something else' AT [*EconFW*]

Q239 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

⁴⁴ See derived variable [*REconAct*]

ASK ALL

Q240 [*EconAct*]⁴⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Priority coded

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) **(WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'In full-time education', 'On government training', 'Unemployed', 'Permanently sick or disabled', 'Wholly retired', 'Looking after the home' OR 'Doing something else') AT [EconAct] (I.E. NOT WORKING)

Q241 [*LastJob*]⁴⁶

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁴⁵ Derived from [EconFW]. Called [REconAct] on the SPSS file

⁴⁶ Called [RLastJob] on the SPSS file

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q242 [Title][§]

IF 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I want to ask you
about your present job. What is your job? **PROBE IF
NECESSARY:** What is the name or title of the job?

IF 'waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I want
to ask you about your future job. What is your job?
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?

IF EVER HAD A JOB AT [LastJob]: Now I want to ask you
about your last job. What was your job? **PROBE IF
NECESSARY:** What was the name or title of the job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q243 [TypeWk][§]

What kind of work (*do/will/did*) you do most of the time?

IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/will/did*) you
use?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q244 [Train][§]

What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that
job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q245 [Super2]⁴⁷

(*Do/Will/Did*) you directly supervise or (*are you/will you
be/were you*) directly responsible for the work of any
other people?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Super2]

Q246 [Many]⁴⁸

How many?

Range: 0 ... 9997

⁴⁷ Called [RSuper2] on the SPSS file

⁴⁸ Called [RMany] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable
[Super].

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q247 [Super]⁴⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

Q248 [SupMan]⁵⁰

Can I just check, (are you/will you be/were you) ... **READ
OUT** ...

- 1 ...a manager,
- 2 a foreman or supervisor,
- 3 or not?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q249 [EmployA]⁵¹

In your (main) job (are you/will you be/were you) ... **READ
OUT** ...

- 1 ... an employee,
- 2 or self-employed?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'In paid work' AT [EconAct]

Q250 [EmployB]⁵² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁴⁹ Derived from [Super2] and [Many]. Called [RSuper] on the SPSS file

⁵⁰ Called [RSupMan] on the SPSS file

⁵¹ Called [REmployee] on the SPSS file

⁵² Derived from [EmployA]. Called [REmploye] on the SPSS file

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployA]

Q251 [OcSector]⁵³

CARD

Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do you work/will you be working/did you work*) for?

- 1 Private sector firm or company (including limited companies and PLCs)
- 2 Nationalised industry/public corporation
- 3 Local authority/Local Education Authority (including 'opted out' schools)
- 4 Health authority/NHS hospital/NHS Hospital Trust (including GP surgeries)
- 5 Central government/Civil service/Government Agency
- 6 Charity/Voluntary sector (including charitable companies)
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OcSector]

Q252 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q253 [EmpMake][§]

What (*does/did*) your employer (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** you) make or do at the place where you (*work/will work/worked*) (from)?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q254 [SPartnrs]

In your work or business, do you have any partners or other self-employed colleagues?

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEES

- 1 Yes, has partner(s)
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁵³ Called [ROcSect] on the SPSS file

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployA]

Q255 [REmpWkFW]⁵

Including yourself, how many people (are/were) employed at the place where you usually (work/will work/worked) (from)?

IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

- 0 None
- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500 or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployA]

Q256 [SEmpNum]

In your work or business, (do/did) you have any employees, or not?

IF YES: How many?

IF 'NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.

FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.

NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.

Range: 0 ... 500

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q257 [REmpWork]⁵⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 0 None
- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500 or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q259 [SNumEmp]⁵⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁵⁴ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum]

⁵⁵ Derived from [EmployB] and [SEmpNum]

ASK ALL 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]
Q260 [WkJbTim]
In your present job, are you working ... **READ OUT** ...
RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION
1 ... full-time,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
Q261 [ESrJbTim]⁵⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]
Q262 [SSrJbTim]⁵⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]
Q263 [WkJbHrsI]
How many hours do you normally work a week in your main job - *including* any paid or unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 10 ... 96

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
Q264 [EJbHrsX]
What are your *basic or contractual* hours each week in your main job - *excluding* any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 0 ... 96

⁵⁶ Derived from [WkJbTim]

⁵⁷ Derived from [WkJbTim]

**ASK ALL 'waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR
EVER HAD A JOB AT [LastJob]**

Q265 [ExPrtFul]

(Is/Was) the job ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
- 2 or, part-time?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q266 [EJbHrCat]⁵⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 10-15 hours a week
- 2 16-23 hours a week
- 3 24-29 hours a week
- 4 30 or more hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q267 [SJbHrCat]⁵⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 10-15 hours a week
- 2 16-23 hours a week
- 3 24-29 hours a week
- 4 30 or more hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q268 [RPartFul]⁶⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
- 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁵⁸ Derived from [WkJbHrsI]. Called [EJbHrCaI] on the SPSS file. See also

derived variable [EJbHrCaX] derived from [EJbHrsX]

⁵⁹ Derived from [WkJbHrsI]. Called [SJbHrCaI] on the SPSS file

⁶⁰ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul]

Q270 [*EconPos*]⁶¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Employee (full-time)
- 2 Employee (part-time)
- 3 Self-employed (full-time)
- 4 Self-employed (part-time)
- 5 In work (status not known)
- 6 Waiting to take up work
- 7 Unemployed
- 8 Looking after the home
- 9 Retired
- 10 In full-time education
- 11 Other
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

AT POST-INTERVIEW EDITING

Q271 [*Info*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

WHICH QUESTIONS WOULD YOU LIKE DISPLAYING

[*Title*]

[*TypeWk*]

- 1 Continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q272 [*REmpee*]⁶² (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

Respondents employment status is currently (*employed/self-employed*)

If you have any reason to revise this, you should do so now. Otherwise, press <Enter> to continue.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁶¹ Derived from [*REconAct*], [*REmployA*], [*WrkJbTim*] and [*SPartFul*]. Called [*REconPos*] on the SPSS file

⁶² Called [*RREmpee*] on the SPSS file

Q273 [*EmpStat*]⁶³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

Employment status is...?

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known
- 11 Inadequately described/not stated
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q274 [*OEmpStat*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status to go in Matrix - from [*EmpStat*]
Range: 1 ... 8

Q275 [*IEmpStat*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status that comes back from the Matrix
Range: 0 ... 7

Q276 [*SOC*]⁶⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

REVIEW OCCUPATION DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SOC CODE.

Range: 100 ... 999

Q277 [*XXS*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q278 [*Manual*]⁶⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Non-manual
- 2 Manual
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Unable to classify
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q279 [*MinGrp*]⁶⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Range: 0 ... 97

⁶³ Called [*REmpStat*] on the SPSS file

⁶⁴ Called [*RSOC*] on the SPSS file

⁶⁵ Called [*RManual*] on the SPSS file

⁶⁶ Called [*RMinGrp*] on the SPSS file

- Q280 [*SMajGrp*]⁶⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q281 [*MajGrp*]⁶⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 7
- Q282 [*SIC92*]⁶⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
REVIEW OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS AND ASSIGN SIC CODE
 Range: 0 ... 99
- Q283 [*XXT*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q284 [*SIC92Gp*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
- 1 Agriculture, hunting, forestry
 - 2 Fishing
 - 3 Mining, quarrying
 - 4 Manufacture
 - 5 Electric, gas, water
 - 6 Construction
 - 7 Wholesale/retail trade
 - 8 Hotels and restaurants
 - 9 Transport, storage, communications
 - 10 Financial intermediation
 - 11 Real estate, renting
 - 12 Public administration & defence
 - 13 Education
 - 14 Health & social work
 - 15 Other social & personal services
 - 16 Private household employment
 - 17 Extra-territorial organisations
 - 98 Not classifiable
 - 998 (Don't Know)
 - 999 (Refusal/NA)
- Q285 [*SEG2*]⁷⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Comes back from census matrix
 Range: 0 ... 97

⁶⁷ Called [*RSMajGrp*] on the SPSS file

⁶⁸ Called [*RMajGrp*] on the SPSS file

⁶⁹ Called [*RSIC92*] on the SPSS file

⁷⁰ Called [*RSEG2*] on the SPSS file

Q286 [SEG]⁷¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
1 Employer/manager - large organisation
2 Employer/manager - small organisation
3 Professional worker - self-emp
4 Professional worker - employee
5 Interm non-manual
6 Junior non-manual worker
7 Personal service worker
8 Foreman/supervisor - manual
9 Skilled manual worker
10 Semi-skilled manual worker
11 Unskilled manual worker
12 Own account worker (not professional)
13 Farmer - employer/manager
14 Farmer - own account
15 Agricultural worker
16 Armed forces
17 Inadequately described/not stated
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

Q287 [SEGGrp]⁷² (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
1 Professional
2 Employers/managers
3 Intermediate non-manual
4 Junior non-manual
5 Skilled manual
6 Semi-skilled manual
7 Unskilled manual
8 Other occupation
9 Occupation not classified
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

Q288 [SEGGrp2]⁷³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
1 Professional/employers/managers
2 Intermediate non-manual
3 Junior non-manual
4 Supervisor/skilled manual
5 Semi-skilled personal services
6 Unskilled manual
7 Armed forces
8 Inadequately described/not stated
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

Q289 [SOCC1a2]⁷⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

⁷¹ Called [RSEG] on the SPSS file

⁷² Called [RSEGGrp] on the SPSS file

⁷³ Called [RSEGGrp2] on the SPSS file

Comes back from Census Matrix
Range: 0 ... 9

Q290 [SOCclas]⁷⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III
- 4 IV
- 5 V
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q291 [RGClass]⁷⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III (non-manual)
- 4 III (manual)
- 5 IV
- 6 V
- 9 Insufficient information (includes armed forces)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q292 [GHClass]⁷⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Service class, higher
- 2 Service class, lower
- 3 Routine non-manual
- 4 Personal service
- 5 Small proprietors, with employees
- 6 Small proprietors, no employees
- 7 Farmers & smallholders
- 8 Foreman & technicians
- 9 Skilled manual workers
- 10 Semi and unskilled manual workers
- 11 Agricultural workers
- 99 Insufficient information
- 998 (Don't Know)
- 999 (Refusal/NA)

Q293 [GHGrp]⁷⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)

⁷⁴ Called [RSOCcla2] on the SPSS file

⁷⁵ Called [RSOCclas] on the SPSS file

⁷⁶ Called [RRGClass] on the SPSS file

⁷⁷ Called [RGHClass] on the SPSS file

In the original Blaise program, codes 5 & 6 were mislabelled.
This

document shows the correct labelling.

⁷⁸ Called [RGHGrp] on the SPSS file

Derived variable
 1 Salariat
 2 Routine non-manual
 3 Petty bourgeoisie
 4 Manual foremen & supervisors
 5 Working class
 9 Insufficient information
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
 PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q294 [XXEmp][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q295 [UnionSA]
 (May I just check) are you **now** a member of a trade union
 or staff association?

CODE FIRST TO APPLY

1 Yes, trade union
 2 Yes, staff association
 3 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No'/DK AT [UnionSA]

Q296 [UnionEvr]⁷⁹
 Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff
 association?

CODE FIRST TO APPLY

1 Yes, trade union
 2 Yes, staff association
 3 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q297 [EmplayFW1]^{§ 80}
 For how long have you been continuously employed by your
 present employer?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS

Range: 1 ... 60

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [EmplayFW1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q298 [EmplayFW2][§]
**SPECIFY WHETHER TIME WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER GIVEN AS MONTHS
 OR YEARS**

1 Months
 2 Years
 8 (Don't Know)

⁷⁹ Called [TUSAEver] on the SPSS file

⁸⁰ See derived variable [EmploydT]

9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q299 [EmploydT]⁸¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable
Range: 1 ... 997

ASK ALL NOT IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q300 [NPWork10]

In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q301 [WageNow]

How would you describe the wages or salary you are paid for the job you do - on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side?

IF LOW: Very low or a bit low?

- 1 Very low
- 2 A bit low
- 3 Reasonable
- 4 On the high side
- 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WageNow]

Q302 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q303 [PayGap]

CARD

Thinking of the **highest** and the **lowest** paid people at your place of work, how would you describe the **gap** between their pay, as far as you know?

Please choose a phrase from this card.

- 1 Much too big a gap
- 2 Too big
- 3 About right
- 4 Too small
- 5 Much too small a gap
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

⁸¹ Derived from [EmployFW1] and [EmployFW2]

Q304 [WageXpct]
If you stay in this job, would you expect your wages or salary over the coming year to ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... rise by **more** than the cost of living,
2 rise by the **same** as the cost of living,
3 rise by **less** than the cost of living,
4 or, **not** to rise at all?
5 (Will not stay in job)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'not rise at all' AT [WageXpct]

Q305 [WageDown]⁸²
Would you expect your wages or salary to stay the same, or in fact to go down?
1 Stay the same
2 Go down
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q306 [NumEmp]
Over the coming year do you expect your workplace to be ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... increasing its number of employees,
2 reducing its number of employees,
3 or, will the number of employees stay about the same?
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [NumEmp]

Q307 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q308 [LeaveJob]
Thinking now about your own job. How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason?
Is it ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... very likely,
2 quite likely,
3 not very likely,
4 or, not at all likely?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

⁸² Called [WageDrop] in SPSS file

IF 'very likely' OR 'quite likely' AT [LeaveJob]

Q309 [WhyGoFW]^{§ 83}

CARD

Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is.

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 Firm will close down [WhyGo1]
- 2 I will be declared redundant [WhyGo2]
- 3 I will reach normal retirement age [WhyGo3]
- 4 My contract of employment will expire [WhyGo4]
- 5 I will take early retirement [WhyGo5]
- 6 I will decide to leave and work for another employer [WhyGo6]
- 7 I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed [WhyGo7]
- 10 I will leave to look after home/children/relative [WhyGo10]
- 11 **EDIT:** Return to education [WhyGo11]
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [WhyGo8]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WhyGoFW]

Q310 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'very likely' OR 'quite likely' AT [LeaveJob]

Q311 [WhyGo1]⁸⁴ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Derived variable

Q312 [WhyGo2]⁸⁵ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Derived variable

Q313 [WhyGo3]⁸⁶ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Derived variable

Q314 [WhyGo4]⁸⁷ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Derived variable

Q315 [WhyGo5]⁸⁸ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Derived variable

Q316 [WhyGo6]⁸⁹ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Derived variable

⁸³ See derived variables [WhyGo1] to [WhyGo11]

⁸⁴ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁸⁵ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁸⁶ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁸⁷ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁸⁸ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁸⁹ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

Q317 [WhyGo7]⁹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Derived variable

Q318 [WhyGo10]⁹¹ Footnote: see also derived variable
[WhyGo11](NOT ON SCREEN) *
Derived variable

Q319 [WhyGo8]⁹² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Derived variable

* [WhyGo1] to [WhyGo8]

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q320 [XX1][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q321 [ELookJob]
Suppose you lost your job for one reason or another -
would you start looking for another job, would you wait
for several months or longer before you started looking,
or would you decide **not** to look for another job?
1 Start looking
2 Wait several months or longer
3 Decide not to look
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Start looking' AT [ELookJob]

Q322 [EFdJbFW1]^{§ 93}
How long do you think it would take you to find an
acceptable replacement job?
IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE AS ONE MONTH
IF 'NEVER' PLEASE CODE 96
ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS
Range: 1 ... 96

IF LENGTH GIVEN AT [EFdJbFW1] (I.E. NOT NEVER/DK/Refusal)

Q323 [EFdJbFW2][§]
SPECIFY WHETHER TIME TAKEN TO FIND JOB GIVEN AS MONTHS OR
YEARS
1 Months
2 Years
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

⁹⁰ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁹¹ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁹² Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁹³ See derived variable [EFindJob]

IF 'Start looking' AT [ELookJob]
Q324 [EFindJob]⁹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
Range: 1 ... 997

IF 3 MONTHS OR MORE/NEVER/DK AT [EFindJob]
Q325 [ERetrain]
How willing do you think you would be in these
circumstances to retrain for a different job ... **READ OUT**
...
1 ...very willing,
2 quite willing,
3 or - not very willing?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
Q326 [ESelfEm]
For any period during the last five years, have you worked
as a *self-employed* person as your main job?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q327 [JbReview]
In your present job, is there a system for reviewing or
reporting on your work performance?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WITH JOB REVIEWS
(IF 'Yes' AT [JbReview])
Q328 [OfRev]
How often do these reviews or reports take place? Is it
... **READ OUT** ...
CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 ...about once a month
2 about once every three months,
3 about twice a year
4 about once a year
5 or, less often than that?
6 (Varies/depends)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

⁹⁴ Derived from [EFdJbFW1] and [EFdJbFW2]

Q329 [WritRev]
And is this usually a written report?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q330 [RevPay]
Are the results of reports like these used in helping to
decide your pay?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [RevPay]

Q331 [RevPayUp]
Has your pay ever gone up as a result of one of these
reports?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WITH JOB REVIEWS
(IF 'Yes' AT [JbReview])**

Q332 [RevWorks]
And, in general, how well do you think this system works
in your workplace ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... very well,
2 quite well,
3 not very well,
4 or, not at all well?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK all 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
 Q333 [PayBens]^{§ 95}
CARD
 Some organisations have schemes which link pay or employee benefits to the financial performance of the organisation. As far as you know, does your organisation have any of the schemes on this card?
 Multicoded (Maximum of 5 codes)
 1 Productivity-linked bonus scheme [PayB1]
 2 Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion) [PayB2]
 3 Share ownership or share option scheme [PayB3]
 4 Profit-sharing scheme [PayB4]
 7 Other similar scheme (**WRITE IN**) [PayB7]
 8 None of these [PayB8]
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other similar scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q334 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Productivity-linked bonus scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q335 [PayBen1] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *productivity-linked bonus scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Annual bonus' AT [PayBens]
 Q336 [PayBen2] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *annual bonus scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Share ownership/option scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q337 [PayBen3] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *share ownership or share option scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Profit-sharing scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q338 [PayBen4] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *profit-sharing scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Other similar scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q339 [PayBen7] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under this *other scheme* you mentioned, in the last 12 months?

* [PayBen1] to [PayBen7]
 1 Yes - received

⁹⁵ See derived variables [PayB1] to [PayB8]

- 2 No - has not received
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

- Q340 [PayB1]⁹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Productivity linked bonus scheme
- Q341 [PayB2]⁹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Annual bonus
- Q342 [PayB3]⁹⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Share ownership/option scheme
- Q343 [PayB4]⁹⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Profit sharing
- Q344 [PayB7]¹⁰⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other similar scheme
- Q345 [PayB8]¹⁰¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
None of these

*** [PayB1] to [PayB8]**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

- Q346 [XX2][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

ASK ALL NOT UNEMPLOYED, PERMANENTLY SICK OR RETIRED AT [EconAct]

- Q347 [NwUnFW1]¹⁰²
During the last **five** years - that is since May 1991 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [NwUnFW1] OR UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

- Q348 [NwUnFW2]¹⁰³

⁹⁶ Derived from [PayBens]
⁹⁷ Derived from [PayBens]
⁹⁸ Derived from [PayBens]
⁹⁹ Derived from [PayBens]
¹⁰⁰ Derived from [PayBens]
¹⁰¹ Derived from [PayBens]
¹⁰² Called [NwUnemp] on the SPSS file
¹⁰³ Called [NwUnempT] on the SPSS file

For how many *months* in total during the last five years,
(*that is, since May 1991, have you been unemployed and
seeking work*)?

INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE AS 1.

Range: 1 ... 60

ASK ALL NOT UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q349 [NwUnemp][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Range: 1 ... 997

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q350 [CurUnFW1]^{§ 104}

How long has this **present** period of unemployment and
seeking work lasted so far?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS

Range: 1 ... 60

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [CurUnFW1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q351 [CurUnFW2][§]

**SPECIFY WHETHER TIME OF CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT GIVEN AS
MONTHS OR YEARS**

1 Months

2 Years

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q352 [CurUnemp]¹⁰⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Range: 1 ... 997

Q353 [JobQual]

How confident are you that you will find a job to match
your qualifications ... **READ OUT** ...

1 ... very confident,

2 quite confident,

3 not very confident,

4 or, not at all confident?

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q354 [UFindFW1]^{§ 106}

Although it may be difficult to judge, how long **from now**
do you think it will be before you find an acceptable job?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS

CODE 96 FOR NEVER

Range: 1 ... 96

IF LENGTH GIVEN AT [UFindFW1] (I.E. NOT NEVER/DK/Refusal)

¹⁰⁴ See derived variable [CurUnemp]

¹⁰⁵ Derived from [CurUnFW1] and [CurUnFW2]

¹⁰⁶ See derived variable [UFindJob]

Q355 [UFindFW2][§]
**SPECIFY WHETHER TIME TO FIND ACCEPTABLE JOB GIVEN AS
MONTHS OR YEARS**

- 1 Months
- 2 Years
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q356 [UFindJob]¹⁰⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Derived variable
Range: 1 ... 997

IF MORE THAN 2 YEARS AT [UFindJob]

Q357 [URetrain] *
How willing do you think you would be in these
circumstances to retrain for a different job ... **READ OUT**
...

Q358 [UJobMove] *
How willing would you be to move to a different area to
find an acceptable job ... **READ OUT** ...

Q359 [UBadJob] *
And how willing do you think you would be in these
circumstances to take what you now consider to be an
unacceptable job ... **READ OUT** ...

* **[URetrain] to [UBadJob]**
1 ... very willing,
2 quite willing,
3 or, not very willing?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q360 [ConMove]
Have you ever **actually** considered moving to a different
area - an area other than the one you live in now - to try
to find work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q361 [UJobChnc]
Do you think that there is a real chance nowadays that you
will get a job in this area, or is there **no** real chance
nowadays?
1 Real chance
2 No real chance
8 (Don't Know)

¹⁰⁷ Derived from [UFindFW1] and [UFindFW2]

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q362 [FPtWork]

Would you prefer full- or part-time work, if you had the choice?

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- 3 Not looking for work
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Part-time' AT [FPtWork]

Q363 [PartTime]

About how many hours per week would you like to work?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

Range: 1 ... 30

ASK ALL 'Looking after the home' AT [EconAct]

Q364 [EverJob]

Have you, during **the last five years**, ever had a full- or part-time job of 10 hours or more a week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [EverJob]

Q365 [FtJobSer] *

How seriously in the past five years have you considered getting a **full-time job**

PROMPT, IF NECESSARY: Full-time is 30 or more hours a week ... **READ OUT** ...

IF 'not very seriously', 'not at all seriously' OR DK AT [FtJobSer]

Q366 [PtJobSer] *

How seriously, in the past five years, have you considered getting a **part-time job** ... **READ OUT** ...

*** [FtJobSer] to [PtJobSer]**

- 1 ... very seriously,
- 2 quite seriously,
- 3 not very seriously,
- 4 or, not at all seriously?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q367 [SEmplee]

Have you, for any period in the last five years, worked as an **employee** as your main job rather than as self-employed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SEmplee]

Q368 [SEmpleeT]

In total for how many months during the last five years have you been an employee?

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

Range: 1 ... 60

IF 'No'/DK AT [SEmplee]

Q369 [SEmplSer]

How seriously in the last five years have you considered getting a job as an **employee** ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very seriously,
- 2 quite seriously,
- 3 not very seriously,
- 4 or, not at all seriously?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q370 [Bus1OK]

Compared with **a year ago**, would you say your business is doing ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very well,
- 2 quite well,
- 3 about the same,
- 4 not very well,
- 5 or, not at all well?
- 6 (Business not in existence then)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q371 [Bus1Fut]

And over **the coming year**, do you think your business will do ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... better,
- 2 about the same,
- 3 or, worse than this year?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [Bus1Fut]

Q372 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q373 [WpUnions]

At your place of work are there unions, staff associations, or groups of unions recognised by the management for negotiating pay and conditions of employment?

IF YES, PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION

IF 'BOTH', CODE '1'

- 1 Yes : trade union(s)
- 2 Yes : staff association
- 3 No, none
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes: trade unions/staff association' AT [WpUnions]

Q374 [WpUnsure]

Can I just check: does management *recognise* these unions or staff associations for the purposes of negotiating *pay and conditions of employment*?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q375 [WpUnionW]

On the whole, do you think (*these unions do their/this staff association does its*) job well or not?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q376 [TUShould]

CARD

Listed on the card are a number of things trade unions or staff associations can do. Which, if any, do you think is the *most important* thing they should try to do at your workplace?

UNIONS OR STAFF ASSOCIATIONS SHOULD TRY TO:

- 1 Improve working conditions
- 2 Improve pay
- 3 Protect existing jobs
- 4 Have more say over how work is done day-to-day
- 5 Have more say over management's long-term plans
- 6 Work for equal opportunities for women
- 7 Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities
- 8 Reduce pay differences at the workplace
- 90 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q377 [IndRel]

In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q378 [WorkRun]

And in general, would you say your workplace was ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very well managed,
- 2 quite well managed,
- 3 or, not well managed?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL EXCEPT THOSE WHO ARE 'Wholly retired' OR
'Permanently sick or disabled' AT [EconAct]**

Q379 [NwEmpErn]

IF IN PAID WORK: Now for some more general questions about your work. For some people their job is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it is much more than that. On balance, is your present job ... **READ OUT** ...

IF NOT IN PAID WORK: For some people work is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. In general, do you think of work as ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...just a means of earning a living,
- 2 or, does it mean much more to you than that?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'just a means of earning a living' AT [NwEmpErn]

Q380 [NwEmpLiv]

Is that because ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...there are no (good) jobs around here,
- 2 you don't have the right skills to get a (good) job
- 3 or, because you would feel the same about any job you had?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q381 [WkWork]^{s 108}

CARD

Now I'd like you to look at the statements on the card and tell me which ones best describe your own reasons for working at present.

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 Working is the normal thing to do [WkWork1]
- 2 Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent or mortgage [WkWork2]
- 3 To earn money to buy extras [WkWork3]
- 4 To earn money of my own [WkWork4]
- 5 For the company of other people [WkWork5]
- 6 I enjoy working [WkWork6]
- 7 To follow my career [WkWork7]
- 8 For a change from my children or housework [WkWork8]
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [WkWork9]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁰⁸ See derived variables [WkWork1] to [WkWork9]

IF 'Other answer' AT [WkWork]

Q382 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q383 [WkWork1]¹⁰⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Work is normal

Q384 [WkWork2]¹¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Need money

Q385 [WkWork3]¹¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For extras

Q386 [WkWork4]¹¹² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For money of own

Q387 [WkWork5]¹¹³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For company

Q388 [WkWork6]¹¹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Enjoy work

Q389 [WkWork7]¹¹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
To follow career

Q390 [WkWork8]¹¹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For a change

Q391 [WkWork9]¹¹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other

*** [WkWork1] to [WkWork9]**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q392 [XX3][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER GIVEN AT [WkWork]

¹⁰⁹ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹⁰ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹¹ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹² Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹³ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹⁴ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹⁵ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹⁶ Derived from [WkWork]
¹¹⁷ Derived from [WkWork]

Q393 [WkWkMain]

CARD AGAIN

And which one of these would you say is your *main* reason for working?

- 1 Working is the normal thing to do
- 2 Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent or mortgage
- 3 To earn money to buy extras
- 4 To earn money of my own
- 5 For the company of other people
- 6 I enjoy working
- 7 To follow my career
- 8 For a change from my children or housework
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q394 [SayJob]

Suppose there was going to be some decision made at your place of work that changed the way you do your job. Do you think that you *personally* would have any say in the decision about the change, or not?

IF 'DEPENDS': Code as 'Don't know'

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SayJob]

Q395 [MuchSay]

How much say or chance to influence the decision do you think you would have ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a lot,
- 3 or, just a little?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q396 [MoreSay]

Do you think you should have *more* say in decisions affecting your work, or are you satisfied with the way things are?

- 1 Should have more say
- 2 Satisfied with way things are
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q397 [WkPrefJb]

If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** do paid work) or wouldn't you bother?

- 1 Still prefer paid job (*work*)
- 2 Wouldn't bother
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WkPrefJb]

Q398 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q399 [PrefHour]

Thinking about the number of hours you work each week including regular overtime, would you prefer a job where you worked ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...more hours per week,
- 2 fewer hours per week,
- 3 or, are you happy with the number of hours you work at present?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'more hours' AT [PrefHour]

Q400 [MoreHour]

Is the reason why you don't work more hours because ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ..your employer can't offer you more hours,
- 2 or, your personal circumstances don't allow it?
- 3 (Both)
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MoreHour]

Q401 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'fewer hours' AT [PrefHour]

Q402 [FewHour]

In which of these ways would you like your working hours to be shortened ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... shorter hours each day,
- 2 or, fewer days each week?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [FewHour]
Q403 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'fewer hours' AT [PrefHour]
Q404 [EarnHour]
Would you still like to work fewer hours, if it meant earning less money as a result?
1 Yes
2 No
3 It depends
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]
Q405 [WkWorkHd]¹¹⁸
CARD
Which of these statements best describes your feelings about your job?
In my job:
1 I only work as hard as I have to
2 I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life
3 I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]
Q406 [REmplPen]
Do you receive a pension from any past employer?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'wholly retired' AND 'married' AT [MarStat2]
Q407 [SEmplPen]
Does your (*husband/wife/partner*) receive a pension from any past employer?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹¹⁸ Called [WkWkHrd] on SPSS file.

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]

Q408 [PrPenGet]

And do you receive a pension from any **private** arrangements you have made in the past, that is **apart** from the state pension or one arranged through an employer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'wholly retired' AND 'married' AT [MarStat2]

Q409 [SPrPnGet]

And does your (**husband/wife/partner**) receive a pension from any **private** arrangements (*he/she*) has made in the past, that is **apart** from the state pension or one arranged through an employer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]

Q410 [RetAge] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable - over 60/65

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Wholly retired' AND MALE AGED 66 OR OVER OR FEMALE AGED 61 OR OVER AT [RAge] and [RSex]

Q411 [RPension]

On the whole would you say the present **state** pension is on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side?

IF 'ON THE LOW SIDE': Very low or a bit low?

- 1 Very low
- 2 A bit low
- 3 Reasonable
- 4 On the high side
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q412 [RPenInYr]

Do you expect your state pension in a year's time to purchase **more** than it does now, **less**, or about the **same**?

- 1 More
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]

Q413 [RetirAg2]

At what age did you retire from work?

NEVER WORKED, CODE: 00

Range: 0 ... 80

ASK ALL NOT 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]

Q414 [Learner]

In the past two years have you done any learning, training or education to do with a job or getting a job? This could have been done either at home, at work, or at college or another educational institution.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE LEARNING, TRAINING OR EDUCATION
(IF 'Yes' AT [Learner])**

Q415 [OpnLearn]

Was any of this 'open learning' - that is, learning, training or education that you do at a time, place and speed that is convenient to you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING
(IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])**

Q416 [WhnLearn]

And are you still doing this 'open learning'?

IF MORE THAN ONE EXAMPLE OF OPEN LEARNING DONE IN LAST TWO YEARS, WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE MOST RECENT.

IF 'NOT SURE': Code as 'Don't know'

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q417 [LearnQul]

(Is/was) this learning designed to lead directly to a qualification, to part of a qualification or to no qualification?

IF MORE THAN ONE EXAMPLE OF OPEN LEARNING, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT.

WE ARE INTERESTED IN WHETHER LEARNING DESIGNED TO LEAD TO A QUALIFICATION - NOT WHETHER RESPONDENT OBTAINED ONE.

- 1 Yes, to whole qualification
- 2 Yes, to part of qualification (including 'module')
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q418 [LearnFee]^{§ 119}

CARD

Which of the ways on this card (are/were) used to pay any fees for your 'open learning'?

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

- 1 No fees [Lfee1]
- 2 Self/family/relative [Lfee2]
- 3 Employer or potential employer [Lfee3]
- 4 Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training (or through a TEC) [Lfee4]
- 5 Training Credit [Lfee5]
- 6 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [Lfee6]
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LearnFee]

Q419 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING

(**IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn]**)

Q420 [LFee1]¹²⁰ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

No fees

Q421 [LFee2]¹²¹ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Self/family/relative

Q422 [LFee3]¹²² (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Employer

Q423 [LFee4]¹²³ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Government program

Q424 [LFee5]¹²⁴ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Training Credits

Q425 [LFee6]¹²⁵ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Other

¹¹⁹ See derived variables [Lfee1] to [Lfee6]

¹²⁰ Derived from [LearnFee]

¹²¹ Derived from [LearnFee]

¹²² Derived from [LearnFee]

¹²³ Derived from [LearnFee]

¹²⁴ Derived from [LearnFee]

¹²⁵ Derived from [LearnFee]

* [LFeel1] to [LFee6]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q426 [XX4][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q427 [LearnMat]^{§ 126}

CARD

And which of the *materials* on this card (are/were) used to do your learning?

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 No materials used [LMat1]
- 2 Work books/magazines/other printed materials [LMat2]
- 3 Audio cassette [IMat3]
- 4 Video cassette [LMat4]
- 5 Radio or television [LMat5]
- 6 Computer(s) [LMat6]
- 7 CD Rom [LMat7]
- 8 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [LMat8]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LearnMat]

Q428 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING
(IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])**

Q429 [LMat1]¹²⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
No materials

Q430 [LMat2]¹²⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Books, etc

Q431 [LMat3]¹²⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Audio cassette

Q432 [LMat4]¹³⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Video cassette

Q433 [LMat5]¹³¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

¹²⁶ See derived variables [Lmat1] to [Lmat8]

¹²⁷ Derived from [LearnMat]

¹²⁸ Derived from [LearnMat]

¹²⁹ Derived from [LearnMat]

¹³⁰ Derived from [LearnMat]

¹³¹ Derived from [LearnMat]

Radio/TV

Q434 [LMat6]¹³² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Computer

Q435 [LMat7]¹³³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
CD Rom

Q436 [LMat8]¹³⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other

* [LMat1] to [LMat8]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q437 [XX5][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

IF MATERIALS USED AT [LearnMat] (I.E. NOT 'No materials used'/DK)

Q438 [WhereMat]^{§ 135}

CARD

And where did you get these materials from? Again, please choose your answers from this card.

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 Your employer [WMat1]
- 2 College [WMat2]
- 3 Public library [WMat3]
- 4 School [WMat4]
- 5 Shop or independent supplier [WMat5]
- 6 The Internet [WMat6]
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [WMat7]
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer'

Q439 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF MATERIALS USED AT [LearnMat] (I.E. NOT 'No materials used'/DK)

Q440 [WMat1]¹³⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Employer

¹³² Derived from [LearnMat]

¹³³ Derived from [LearnMat]

¹³⁴ Derived from [LearnMat]

¹³⁵ See derived variables [WMat1] to [WMat7]

¹³⁶ Derived from [WhereMat]

- Q441 [WMat2]¹³⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
College
- Q442 [WMat3]¹³⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Library
- Q443 [WMat4]¹³⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
School
- Q444 [WMat5]¹⁴⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Shop
- Q445 [WMat6]¹⁴¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Internet
- Q446 [WMat7]¹⁴² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other

* [WMat1] to [WMat7]

- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

- Q447 [XX6][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING
(IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])**

- Q448 [LearnTim] *

CARD

I am now going to read out some things people say about learning in general. Thinking of the learning you (*are doing/have done*), please tell me whether each applies to you wholly, partly, or does not apply at all. Firstly, ... it (*suits/suited*) the time I (*have/had*) available

- Q449 [LearnHrd] *

CARD AGAIN

... I (*find/found*) it difficult to motivate myself to do the work

- Q450 [LearnSut] *

CARD AGAIN

... I (*can/could*) do the learning at a place that (*suits/suited*) me

¹³⁷ Derived from [WhereMat]

¹³⁸ Derived from [WhereMat]

¹³⁹ Derived from [WhereMat]

¹⁴⁰ Derived from [WhereMat]

¹⁴¹ Derived from [WhereMat]

¹⁴² Derived from [WhereMat]

Q451 [LearnSup] *

CARD AGAIN

... I (*do/did*) **not** have good enough support from others

* **[LearnTim] to [LearnSup]**

1 Wholly applies

2 Partly applies

3 Does not apply at all

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

SCRATCHCARDS

ASK ALL

Q452 [*LottPrt*]

Now some questions on the National Lottery
Have you personally ever taken part in the National
Lottery draw, either directly or with other people?

IF 'Yes': Is that directly, or with others?

IF 'Both': Code 1

- 1 Yes, directly
- 2 Yes, with others
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, directly' OR 'Yes, with others' AT [LottPrt]

Q453 [*LottWon*]

Do you happen to have won anything ever on the National
Lottery? I'm not interested in the amount.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q454 [*LottFreq*]

Do you take part ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...every week if you can,
- 2 around 2 or 3 times a month,
- 3 around once a month,
- 4 or, less often than that?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q455 [*LottLast*]

Did you take part, either directly or with other people,
in the **latest** draw, that is the one held on (*date of
previous Saturday*)?

IF 'Yes': Is that directly, or with others?

IF 'Both': Code 1

- 1 Yes, directly
- 2 Yes, with others
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, directly' OR 'Yes, with others' AT [LottLast]

Q456 [*LottSpnd*]

How much did **you yourself** spend in the **latest** National
Lottery draw?

IF LESS THAN 50 PENCE, CODE 0

IF BETWEEN 50 PENCE AND £1, CODE 1

CODE TO NEAREST POUND (IF £x.50, ROUND UP)

Range: 0 ... 997

ASK ALL

Q457 [Pools] *
And have you personally, or with others, done the football pools **in the last week**?

Q458 [Horses] *
And what about horse- or dog-racing? Have you personally, or with others, placed a bet **in the last week**?

Q459 [Bingo] *
And how about bingo? Have you played bingo **in the last week**?

Q460 [FruitMac] *
And fruit machines in pubs, clubs or arcades? Have you played fruit machines **in the last week**?

Q461 [ScratEvr] *
Have you **ever** used one of the scratchcards people **buy** to try to win a money prize? I don't mean those given away by newspapers, petrol stations and so on.

* [Pools] to [ScratEvr]

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ScratEvr]

Q462 [ScratRec]
How many of these cards have you personally scratched **in the last week**, that is, since **last** (day of interview)? Again, please don't include any give-aways.

IF 'NONE', CODE 0

Range: 0 ... 997

IF BOUGHT ANY SCRATCHCARDS LAST WEEK AT [ScratRec]

Q463 [ScratWon]
And in the last week, how many of these happened to be winning scratchcards?
(Again,) I am not interested in how much you actually won.

IF 'NONE', CODE 0

Range: 0 ... 997

IF 'Yes' AT [ScratEvr]

Q464 [ScraAvWk]
About how many cards would you say you scratch in an average week?

IF 'NONE', CODE 0

IF 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 997

Range: 0 ... 997

Q465 [ScraXcs1]
And has there ever been a time when you felt that you were buying more scratchcards than you could really afford?
IF 'Yes', PROBE: 'Is that often or just occasionally?'

- 1 Yes, often
- 2 Yes, occasionally
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q466 [*LottPriz*]¹⁴³

CARD

Thinking again of the National Lottery draw.
 If you could have a say in what the biggest prize should be for any winning ticket, what amount would you choose, or do you think that there should be no limit at all?
 Please choose your answer from this card.

- 1 No more than a hundred thousand pounds
- 2 No more than half a million pounds
- 3 No more than a million pounds
- 4 No more than five million pounds
- 5 No more than ten million pounds
- 6 No more than twenty million pounds
- 7 There should be no limit at all
- 9 **EDIT:**(No more than ten thousand pounds)
- 10 **EDIT:**(No more than fifty thousand pounds)
- 11 **EDIT:**(No more than two million)
- 12 **EDIT:**(Other limit mentioned)
- 13 **EDIT:**(Shouldn't be a lottery)
- 14 **EDIT:**(Prizes should be shared more equally/more smaller prizes/more winners)
- 15 **EDIT:**(Not interested/wouldn't take part)
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*LottPriz*]

Q467 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁴³ Called [*SizePriz*] on SPSS file.

SOCIAL DIVISIONS (VERSION A AND B)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q468 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q469 [*SCOpport*]

Now moving on to the subject of social class in Britain.
To what extent do you think a person's social class
affects his or her opportunities in Britain today? ...

READ OUT ...

- 1 ... a great deal
- 2 quite a lot
- 3 not very much
- 4 or - not at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SCOpport]

Q470 [*OthSpec*]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q471 [*SCImpAgo*]

Do you think social class is **more** or **less** important now in
affecting a person's opportunities than it was 10 years
ago, or has there been no real change?

- 1 **More** important now
- 2 **Less** important now
- 3 No change
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q472 [*SCImpFut*]

Do you think that in 10 years time social class will be
more or **less** important than it is now in affecting a
person's opportunities, or will there be no real change?

- 1 **More** important in 10 years' time
- 2 **Less** important in 10 years' time
- 3 No change
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q473 [*SRSocCl*] *

CARD

Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular
social class. Please look at this card and tell me which
social class you would say **you** belong to?

Q474 [*PrSocCl*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which social class would you say your **parents** belonged to when you started at primary school?

* **[SRSocCl] to [PrSocCl]**

- 1 Upper middle
- 2 Middle
- 3 Upper working
- 4 Working
- 5 Poor
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q475 *[National]*^{§ 144}

CARD

Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way you think of *yourself*. Please choose as many or as few as apply.

PROBE: Any other?

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

- 1 British *[NatBrit]*
- 2 English *[NatEng]*
- 3 European *[NatEuro]*
- 4 Irish *[NatIrish]*
- 5 Northern Irish *[NatNI]*
- 6 Scottish *[NatScot]*
- 7 Welsh *[NatWelsh]*
- 8 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) *[NatOth]*
- 9 (None of these) *[NatNone]*
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [National]

Q476 *[OthSpec]*[§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁴⁴ See derived variables *[NatBrit]*, *[NatEng]*, *[NatEuro]*, *[NatIrish]*, *[NatNI]*, *[NatScot]*, *[NatWelsh]*, *[NatOth]*, *[NatNone]*

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [National]

Q477 [BNation]

CARD AGAIN

And if you had to choose, which one *best* describes the way you think of yourself?

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Welsh
- 8 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [BNation]

Q478 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q479 [RaceOri2]¹⁴⁵

CARD

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

- 1 **BLACK:** of African origin
- 2 **BLACK:** of Caribbean origin
- 3 **BLACK:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 4 **ASIAN:** of Indian origin
- 5 **ASIAN:** of Pakistani origin
- 6 **ASIAN:** of Bangladeshi origin
- 7 **ASIAN:** of Chinese origin
- 8 **ASIAN:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 **WHITE:** of any European origin
- 10 **WHITE:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 **MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)**
- 12 **OTHER (WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'BLACK: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q480 [OthSpec][§]

Other 'BLACK': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'ASIAN: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q481 [OthSpec][§]

Other 'ASIAN': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'WHITE: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

¹⁴⁵ See also Q814. Data located at Q814 on SPSS file

Q482 [OthSpec][§]
Other 'WHITE': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'MIXED ORIGIN' AT [RaceOri2]

Q483 [OthSpec][§]
Other 'MIXED ORIGIN': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'OTHER' AT [RaceOri2]

Q484 [OthSpec][§]
'OTHER': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q485 [PrejAs] *
Now I would like to ask you some questions about racial prejudice in Britain. First, thinking of **Asians** - that is, people whose families were originally from India, Pakistan or Bangladesh - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little or hardly any?

Q486 [PrejBlk] *
And black people - that is people whose families were originally from the West Indies or Africa - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

*** [PrejAs] to [PrejBlk]**

- 1 A lot
- 2 A little
- 3 Hardly any
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q487 [PrejNow]
Do you think there is generally **more** racial prejudice in Britain now than there was 5 years ago, **less**, or about the **same** amount?

- 1 More now
- 2 Less now
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [PrejNow]

Q488 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q489 [PrejFut]

Do you think there will be **more**, **less** or about the **same** amount of racial prejudice in Britain in 5 years time compared with now?

- 1 More in 5 years
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [PrejFut]

Q490 [*OthSpec*][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q491 [*SRPrej*]
How would you describe yourself ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... as very prejudiced against people of other races,
- 2 a little prejudiced,
- 3 or, not prejudiced at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SRPrej]

Q492 [*OthSpec*][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q493 [*AsJob*] *
On the whole, do you think people of Asian origin in Britain are **not** given jobs these days **because** of their race ...**READ OUT** ...

Q494 [*WIJob*] *
And on the whole, do you think people of West Indian origin in Britain are **not** given jobs these days **because** of their race ...**READ OUT** ...

* [*AsJob*] to [*WIJob*]

- 1 ... a lot,
- 2 a little,
- 3 or, hardly at all?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q495 [*RaceLaw*]
There is a law in Britain **against** racial discrimination, that is against giving unfair preference to a particular race in housing, jobs and so on. Do you generally **support** or **oppose** the idea of a law for this purpose?

- 1 Support
- 2 Oppose

- 8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q496 [OBossAs]

Do you think **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of **Asian** origin were appointed as their boss?

IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
2 Mind a little
3 Not mind
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OBossAs]

Q497 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q498 [SBossAs]

And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?

IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
2 Mind a little
3 Not mind
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SBossAs]

Q499 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q500 [OMarAs]

Do you think that **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of **Asian** origin?

IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
2 Mind a little
3 Not mind
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OMarAs]

Q501 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

- Q502 [SMarAs]
And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?
- 1 Mind a lot
 - 2 Mind a little
 - 3 Not mind
 - 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SMarAs]

- Q503 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]

- Q504 [OBossWI]
Do you think **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of **black or West Indian** origin were appointed as their boss?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?
- 1 Mind a lot
 - 2 Mind a little
 - 3 Not mind
 - 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OBossWI]

- Q505 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]

- Q506 [SBossWI]
And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?
- 1 Mind a lot
 - 2 Mind a little
 - 3 Not mind
 - 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SBossWI]
 Q507 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]
 Q508 [*OMarWI*]
 Do you think that **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of **black or West Indian** origin?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

1 Mind a lot
 2 Mind a little
 3 Not mind
 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OMarWI]
 Q509 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]
 Q510 [*SMarWI*]
 And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

1 Mind a lot
 2 Mind a little
 3 Not mind
 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SMarWI]
 Q511 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL
 Q512 [*StifrSnt*] *
CARD
 Here are some possible ways of helping to prevent crime in Britain. How effective do you think each one is?
 Stiffer sentences generally

Q513 [*LsViolTV*] *
CARD AGAIN
 Less violence and crime on television
 (How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q514 [*CareProp*] *

CARD AGAIN

People taking more care of their property
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q515 [*MoreReli*] *¹⁴⁶

CARD AGAIN

People taking religion more seriously
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q516 [*NghWatch*] *

CARD AGAIN

More schemes like Neighbourhood Watch
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q517 [*PrisnMor*] *

CARD AGAIN

Sending **more** people to prison
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q518 [*PrisnLss*] *

CARD AGAIN

Sending **fewer** people to prison
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q519 [*FamDiscp*] *

CARD AGAIN

Firmer discipline in families
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q520 [*SchDiscp*] *

CARD AGAIN

Firmer discipline in schools
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q521 [*MorPolic*] *

CARD AGAIN

More police on the beat
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q522 [*ReducPov*] *

CARD AGAIN

Reducing poverty
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

¹⁴⁶ Called [*MorRelig*] on SPSS file

- * [StifrSnt] to [ReducPov]
- 1 Very effective
- 2 Quite effective
- 3 Not very effective
- 4 Not at all effective
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

POLITICAL TRUST AND EUROPE (VERSION A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q523 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q524 [*GovtWork*]

CARD

Which of these statements best describes your opinion on the present system of governing in Britain?

- 1 Works extremely well and could not be improved
- 2 Could be improved in small ways but mainly works well
- 3 Could be improved quite a lot
- 4 Needs a great deal of improvement
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q525 [*Lords*]

Do you think that the House of Lords should remain as it is or is some change needed?

- 1 Remain as it is
- 2 Change needed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Change needed' AT [*Lords*]

Q526 [*LordsHow*]

Do you think the House of Lords should be ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1replaced by a different body
- 2 abolished and replaced by nothing
- 3 or, should there be some other kind of change?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q527 [Monarchy]

How about the monarchy or the Royal Family in Britain.
How important or unimportant do you think it is for
Britain to continue to have a monarchy ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1very important
- 2 quite important
- 3 not very important
- 4 not at all important
- 5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q528 [Coalitin]

Which do you think is generally better for Britain ...
READ OUT ...

- 1to have a government formed by one political party
- 2 or, for two or more parties to get together to form a
government?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q529 [VoteSyst]

Some people say that we should change the voting system to
allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of
MPs. Others say we should keep the voting system as it
is, to produce more effective government. Which view
comes closest to your own ... **READ OUT** ...

IF ASKED, REFERS TO 'PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION'

- 1 ...that we should change the voting system
- 2 or, keep it as it is?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**IF INTERVIEWING IN ENGLAND OR SCOTLAND (CODE 1 OR 2 AT
[Nation])**

Q530 [ScotParl]

CARD

An issue in Scotland is the question of an elected
Assembly - a special parliament for Scotland dealing with
Scottish affairs. Which of these statements comes closest
to your view?

- 1 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK
and the European Union
- 2 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK,
but part of the European Union
- 3 Scotland should remain part of the UK but with its own
elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending
powers
- 4 There should be no change from the present system
- 97 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [ScotParl]

Q531 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF INTERVIEWING IN WALES (CODE 3 AT [Nation])

Q532 [WelshPar]

CARD

An issue in Wales is the question of an elected Assembly - a special parliament for Wales dealing with Welsh affairs. Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

- 1 Wales should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
 - 2 Wales should become independent, separate from the UK, but part of the European Union
 - 3 Wales should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers
 - 4 There should be no change from the present system
- 97 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WelshPar]

Q533 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q534 [NIreland]

Do you think the long-term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...to remain part of the United Kingdom
 - 2 or, to unify with the rest of Ireland?
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [NIreland]

Q535 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q536 [DecFutNI]

And who do you think should have the right to decide what the long-term future of Northern Ireland should be? Should it be ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...the people in Northern Ireland on their own
 - 2 or, the people of Ireland, both north and south
 - 3 or, the people both in Northern Ireland and in Britain?
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [DecFutNI]

Q537 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q538 [TroopOut]
Some people say that government policy towards Northern Ireland should include a complete withdrawal of British troops. Would you personally *support* or *oppose* such a policy?
IF 'SUPPORT' OR 'OPPOSE', PROBE: Strongly or a little?
1 Support strongly
2 Support a little
5 Oppose a little
6 Oppose strongly
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 **EDIT:**(Troops should be withdrawn in the long-term but not immediately)
9 **EDIT:**(It should be up to the Irish to decide)
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [TroopOut]

Q539 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q540 [ECPolicy]
CARD
Do you think Britain's long-term policy should be ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...to leave the European Union,
2 to stay in the EU and try to *reduce* the EU's powers,
3 to leave things as they are,
4 to stay in the EU and try to *increase* the EU's powers,
5 or, to work for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q541 [EcuView]

CARD

And here are three statements about the future of the pound in the European Union. Which one comes closest to your view?

1 *Replace* the pound by a single currency
2 Use *both* the pound and a new European currency in Britain
3 Keep the pound as the *only* currency for Britain
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q542 [ObeyLaw]

In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on

which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

- 1 Obey law without exception
- 2 Follow conscience on occasions
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q543 [DefnScrt] *

Do you think that the government should have the right to keep its *defence plans* secret or do you think the public should normally have the right to know what they are?

Q544 [EconScrt] *

And what about its economic plans? Should the government have the right to keep these secret or should the public normally have the right to know what they are?

Q545 [LawsScrt] *

And what about its plans for new laws it is thinking of introducing? Should the government have the right to keep these secret or should the public normally have the right to know what they are?

* [DefnScrt] to [LawsScrt]

- 1 Government should have the right to keep them secret
- 2 Public should normally have the right to know what they are
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q546 [GovNoSay] *

CARD

Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.
People like me have no say in what the government does

Q547 [LoseTch] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
Generally speaking those we elect as MPs lose touch with people pretty quickly

Q548 [VoteIntr] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
Parties are only interested in people's votes, not in their opinions

Q549 [VoteOnly] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

Voting is the only way people like me can have any say about how the government runs things

Q550 [GovComp] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me cannot really understand what is going on.

Q551 [PtyNMat] *¹⁴⁷

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

It doesn't really matter which party is in power, in the end things go on much the same.

Q552 [InfPolit] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

I think I am better informed than most people about politics and government

Q553 [MPsCare] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

MPs don't care much about what people like me think.

* [GovNoSay] to [MPsCare]

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q554 [GovTrust] *

CARD

How much do you trust British governments of any party to place the needs of the nation above the interests of their own political party?

Please choose a phrase from this card.

Q555 [ClrTrust] *

CARD AGAIN

¹⁴⁷ Called [PtyNtMat] on SPSS file.

And how much do you trust local councillors of *any* party to place the needs of their area above the interests of their own political party?

Q556 [*PolTrust*] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust British police not to bend the rules in trying to get a conviction?

Q557 [*CSTrust*] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust top civil servants to stand firm against a minister who wants to provide false information to parliament?

Q558 [*MPSTrust*] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust politicians of *any* party in Britain to tell the truth when they are in a tight corner?

Q559 [*JugTrust*] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust high court judges to stand up to a government which wishes them to reach a particular verdict?

* **[GovTrust] to [JugTrust]**

- 1 Just about always
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Only some of the time
- 4 Almost never
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q560 [MPQuals]¹⁴⁸

CARD

Now thinking of MPs, which of the following qualities shown on this card would you say are important for an MP to have? You may choose more than one, none, or suggest others.

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1 | To be well educated | [MPed] |
| 2 | To know what being poor means | [MPPoor] |
| 3 | To have business experience | [MPBus] |
| 4 | To have trade union experience | [MPUnion] |
| 5 | To have been brought up in the area he or she represents | [MPLocal] |
| 6 | To be loyal to the party he or she represents | [MPLoyal] |
| 7 | To be independent minded | [MPInd] |
| 8 | EDIT: (To be honest/trustworthy/open) | [MPoth8] |
| 9 | EDIT: (To be caring/compassionate) | [MPoth9] |
| 10 | EDIT: (To be loyal to their constituents) | [MPoth10] |
| 11 | EDIT: (To be upright/moral) | [MPoth11] |
| 12 | EDIT: (To be courageous) | [MPoth12] |
| 13 | EDIT: (To be prepared to listen/keep in touch) | [MPoth13] |
| 96 | None of these qualities | [MPNone] |
| 97 | Other important qualities (PLEASE SPECIFY) | [MPoth2] |
| 98 | (Don't Know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal/NA) | |

IF 'Other important qualities' AT [MPQuals]

Q561 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁴⁸ Not on SPSS file. See derived variables [MPed], [MPPoor], [MPBus], [MPUnion], [MPLocal], [MPLoyal], [MPInd], [MPNone], [MPoth10], [MPoth11], [MPoth12], [MPoth13], [MPoth2].

NORTHERN IRELAND (VERSION A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q562 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q563 [*PrejRC*] *

Now I would like to ask some questions about religious prejudice against both Catholics and Protestants in Northern Ireland.

First thinking of **Catholics** - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

Q564 [*PrejProt*] *

And now thinking of **Protestants** - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

* [**PrejRC**] to [**PrejProt**]

1 A lot

2 A little

3 Hardly any

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q565 [*SrRlPrej*]

How would you describe yourself ... **READ OUT** ...

1 ... as very prejudiced against people of other religions,

2 a little prejudiced,

3 or, not prejudiced at all?

7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SrRlPrej]

Q566 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q567 [*RlRelAgo*]

What about **relations** between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland? Would you say they are **better** than they were 5 years ago, **worse**, or about the **same** now as then?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING 'Other'

1 Better

2 Worse

3 About the same

7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RlRelAgo]

Q568 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q569 [RlRelFut]
And what about in 5 year's time? Do you think relations between Protestants and Catholics will be **better** than now, **worse** than now, or about the **same** as now?
IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING 'Other'

- 1 Better than now
- 2 Worse than now
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RlRelFut]

Q570 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q571 [RelgAlwy]
Do you think that religion will **always** make a difference to the way people feel about each other in Northern Ireland?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RelgAlwy]

Q572 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q573 [UntdIrel]
At any time in the next 20 years, do you think it is likely or unlikely that there will be a united Ireland?
PROBE: Very likely/unlikely or quite likely/unlikely?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Quite likely
- 3 Quite unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 5 (Even chance)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q574 [GovIntNI] *
CARD

Under direct rule from Britain, as now, how much do you generally trust **British governments** of **any** party to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland?

Q575 [StrIntNI] *

CARD AGAIN

If there was self-rule, how much do you think you would trust a **Belfast government** to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland?

Q576 [IreIntNI] *

CARD AGAIN

And if there was a united Ireland, how much do you think you would generally trust an **Irish government** to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland?

* [GovIntNI] to [IreIntNI]

- 1 Just about always
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Only some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

TASTE AND DECENCY (VERSION A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q577 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q578 [*StbMCine*]

CARD

I am now going to ask what you think should be allowed or not allowed to be shown on television or at the cinema. Thinking first about a film which contains a scene, filmed in close-up, of someone **being repeatedly stabbed and cut**. I have in mind a scene where you can see a lot of blood. Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q579 [*StbMRgTV*]

CARD

How about the same scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels**, that is, BBC1 and 2, ITV and (*Channel4/S4C*)?

Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q580 [StbMCbTV]

CARD

And the same scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel?**

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q581 [StbMVideo]

CARD

Now suppose the **same** film, including the close-up scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut - showing a lot of blood, was available on a **video for sale or rent.**

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q582 [StbMSee]

If you heard of a film that contained a scene like this, would **you** try to avoid seeing the film, or would you be quite interested to see it, or would you treat it just like any other film?

- 1 Try to avoid
- 2 Quite interested to see
- 3 Treat like any other film
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q583 [*StbDCine*]

CARD AGAIN

Now how about a film with the scene of someone being stabbed or cut, but this time filmed **from a distance** so that you could not see any blood.

Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q584 [*StbDRgTV*]

CARD AGAIN

How about this scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels?**

(Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.)

REGULAR TV CHANNELS = BBC1 AND 2, ITV AND CHANNEL 4/S4C.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q585 [*StbDCbTV*]

CARD AGAIN

And this scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel?**

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q586 [*StbDVide*]

CARD AGAIN

Now suppose the same film, including the scene with the stabbing, filmed from a distance, was available on a **video for sale or rent**.

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q587 [*FantCine*]

CARD AGAIN

Now think again of a film with a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed **in close-up**, but this time the stabbing is done, not by another human being, but by a **fantasy monster**.

Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q588 [*FantRgTV*]

CARD AGAIN

How about this scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels**?

Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.

REGULAR TV CHANNELS = BBC1 AND 2, ITV AND CHANNEL4/S4C.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q589 [*FantCbTV*]

CARD AGAIN

And this scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel?**

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q590 [*FantVide*]

CARD AGAIN

Now suppose the same film, including the scene with someone being stabbed and cut by a fantasy monster, was available on a **video for sale or rent.**

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q591 [*FantGame*]

CARD AGAIN

What if it was not a film but a **computer game** where someone was stabbed and cut by a fantasy monster. How widely do you think that this should be available?

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q592 [*KickCine*]

CARD AGAIN

Now think of a film where there was a realistic scene of a someone being severely beaten or kicked by another person. Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q593 [*KickRgTV*]

CARD AGAIN

How about this scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels**?

(Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.)

REGULAR TV CHANNELS = BBC1 AND 2, ITV AND CHANNEL4/S4C.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q594 [*KickCbTV*]

CARD AGAIN

And this scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel**?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q595 [*KickVide*]

CARD AGAIN

Now suppose the same film, including the scene with someone being severely beaten or kicked, was available on a **video for sale or rent**.

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q596 [*KickReal*]

CARD AGAIN

What if the scene of someone being severely beaten or kicked was not in a fictional film, but was **documentary film footage** being shown in a **television news broadcast**?

What would your opinion be?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q597 [*VioGra12*] *

We have been talking about films and videos containing violence, but there are, of course, different ways of handling violence within a film. Some films contain violent scenes which are part of a developing story. Others show violent scenes which don't seem to be essential to the plot.

Think first of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be allowed to be...

...seen by **12** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [*VioGra12*]

Q598 [*VioGra15*] *

(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be ...)

...allowed to be seen by **15** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioGra15]
Q599 [VioGra18] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be ...)
...allowed to be seen by **18** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioGra18]
Q600 [VioGraAn] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be ...)
...allowed to be seen by anyone at all?

VERSION A: ASK ALL
Q601 [VioPlt12] *
And how about a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed or cut, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view, be...
...allowed to be seen by **12** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioPlt12]
Q602 [VioPlt15] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be...)
...allowed to be seen by **15** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioPlt15]
Q603 [VioPlt18] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be...)
...allowed to be seen by **18** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioPlt18]
Q604 [VioPltAn] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be...)
...allowed to be seen by anyone at all?

* [VioGra12] to [VioPltAn]
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF ('No'/DK AT [VioGraAn] AND AT [VioPltAn]) AND ('Should not be allowed to be shown at all' AT ALL OF [StbMCine], [StbMRgTV], [StbMCbTV], [StbMvide], [StbDCine], [StbDRgTV], [StbDCbTV], [StbDvide], [FantCine],

[FantRgTV], [FantCbTV], [FantVide], [KickCine],
[KickRgTV], [KickCbTV] AND [KickVide])

Q605 [VioNever]

Do you believe that scenes showing violence on film or video should never be seen by anyone at all, or can you imagine circumstances in which they might be acceptable?

1 Never be seen

2 Can imagine acceptable circumstances

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Can imagine acceptable circumstances' AT [VioNever]

Q606 [VioCer]

Are you able to say what those circumstances might be?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

CLASSIFICATION

ASK ALL

Q800 [Cargo][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q801 [RelRFW]^{§ 149}

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (**WRITE IN**)
- 12 Other Christian (**WRITE IN**)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁴⁹ See derived variables [Religion] and [ReligSum]

Q802 [*Religion*]¹⁵⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 No religion
 2 Christian - no denomination
 3 Roman Catholic
 4 Church of England/Anglican
 5 Baptist
 6 Methodist
 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
 8 Other Christian
 9 Hindu
 10 Jewish
 11 Islam/Muslim
 12 Sikh
 13 Buddhist
 14 Other non-Christian
 21 Free Presbyterian
 22 Brethren
 23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
 27 Other Protestant
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other Protestant' AT [RelRFW]

Q803 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other Christian' AT [RelRFW]

Q804 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other non-Christian' AT [RelRFW]

Q805 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q806 [*ReligSum*]¹⁵¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Church of England/Anglican
 2 Roman Catholic
 3 Other Christian
 4 Non-Christian
 5 No religion
 6 Refused/Not answered/DK
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁵⁰ Derived from [RelRFW]. See also derived variable [ReligSum]

¹⁵¹ Derived from [RelRFW]. See also derived variable [Religion]

IF NOT 'Refusal/NA' AT [RelRFW]

Q807 [RelFFW]^{§ 152}

In what religion, if any, were you brought up?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (**WRITE IN**)
- 12 Other Christian (**WRITE IN**)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q808 [FamRelig]¹⁵³ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Derived variable

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Other Christian
- 9 Hindu
- 10 Jewish
- 11 Islam/Muslim
- 12 Sikh
- 13 Buddhist
- 14 Other non-Christian
- 21 Free Presbyterian
- 22 Brethren
- 23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 27 Other Protestant
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁵² See derived variable [FamRelig] and [RLFamSum]

¹⁵³ Derived from [RelFFW]. See also derived variable [RlFamSum]

IF 'Other Protestant' AT [RelFFW]
Q809 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other Christian' AT [RelFFW]
Q810 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other non-Christian' AT [RelFFW]
Q811 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF NOT 'Refusal/NA' AT [RelFFW]
Q812 [RlFamSum]¹⁵⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable
1 Church of England/Anglican
2 Roman Catholic
3 Other Christian
4 Non-Christian
5 No religion
6 Refused/Not answered/DK
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT EITHER [RelRfW] OR AT [RelFFW] (I.E. NOT 'No religion' OR 'Refusal/NA' AT BOTH)

Q813 [ChAttend]
Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.
1 Once a week or more
2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
3 Less often but at least once a month
4 Less often but at least twice a year
5 Less often but at least once a year
6 Less often
7 Never or practically never
8 Varies too much to say
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁵⁴ Derived from [RelFFW]. See also derived variable [FamRelig]

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q814 [*RaceOri2*]¹⁵⁵

CARD

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

- 1 **BLACK:** of African origin
- 2 **BLACK:** of Caribbean origin
- 3 **BLACK:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 4 **ASIAN:** of Indian origin
- 5 **ASIAN:** of Pakistani origin
- 6 **ASIAN:** of Bangladeshi origin
- 7 **ASIAN:** of Chinese origin
- 8 **ASIAN:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 **WHITE:** of any European origin
- 10 **WHITE:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 **MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)**
- 12 **OTHER (WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'BLACK: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q815 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'ASIAN: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q816 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'WHITE: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q817 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'MIXED ORIGIN' AT [RaceOri2]

Q818 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'OTHER' AT [RaceOri2]

Q819 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁵⁵ See also Q479

ASK ALL

Q820 [QPrivEd]¹⁵⁶

Have you ever attended a fee-paying, *private* primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Married' OR 'Living as married' AT [MarStat2]

Q821 [QPrivEd]¹⁵⁷

Has you (*husband/wife/partner*) ever attended a fee-paying, *private* primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF NO CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD AT [NumChild]

Q822 [OthChld3]

Have you ever been responsible for bringing up any children of school age, including stepchildren?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁵⁶ Called [RPrivEd] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd]

¹⁵⁷ Called [SPrivEd] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd]

IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN AGED 5 OR OVER (AS GIVEN IN HOUSEHOLD GRID) OR ANSWERED 'Yes' AT [OthChld3]

Q823 [QPrivEd]¹⁵⁸

And (have any of your children/has your child) ever attended a fee-paying, private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: IF 'Yes' AT [ChPrivEd]

Q824 [QPrivEd]¹⁵⁹

(Are any of your children/Is your child) attending a fee-paying, private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom at present?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q825 [PrivEd]¹⁶⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Respondent attended private school
- 2 Respondent not, but partner/child
- 3 No one attended private school
- 4 Missing info
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁵⁸ Called [ChPrivEd] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd]

¹⁵⁹ Called [ChPEdNow] on the SPSS file

¹⁶⁰ Derived from [RPrivEd], [SPrivEd], and [ChPrivEd]

Q826 [TEA2]
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
'STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95
'STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96
'OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN
Range: 1 ... 97

IF 'OTHER ANSWER' AT [TEA2]
Q827 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL
Q828 [TEA]¹⁶¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
1 15 or under
2 16
3 17
4 18
5 19 or over
6 Still at school
7 Still at college or university
97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

Q829 [SchQual]
CARD
Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁶¹ Derived from [TEA2]

IF 'Yes' AT [SchQual]

Q830 [SchQFW]¹⁶²
CARD AGAIN
 Which ones? **PROBE:** Any others?
 Multicoded (Maximum of 15 codes)

1 CSE Grades 2-5
 2 GCSE Grades D-G [EdQual1]

 3 CSE Grade 1
 4 GCE 'O'level
 5 GCSE Grades A-C
 6 School certificate or matriculation [EdQual2]
 7 Scottish (SCE) Ordinary
 8 Scottish School-leaving Certificate lower grade
 9 SUPE Ordinary
 10 Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

 11 GCE 'A'level/'S'level
 12 Higher school certificate
 14 Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher grade [EdQual3]
 15 Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

 16 Overseas school leaving exam or certificate [EdQual4]
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q831 [EdQual1]¹⁶³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q832 [EdQual2]¹⁶⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q833 [EdQual3]¹⁶⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q834 [EdQual4]¹⁶⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

ASK ALL

Q835 [PSchQual]
CARD
 And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the
 qualifications on **this** card?

1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁶² See derived variables [EdQual1] to [EdQual4]

¹⁶³ Derived from [SchQFW]

¹⁶⁴ Derived from [SchQFW]

¹⁶⁵ Derived from [SchQFW]

¹⁶⁶ Derived from [SchQFW]

IF 'Yes' AT [PSchQual]

Q836 [PSchQFW]^{§ 167}

CARD AGAIN

Which ones? **PROBE:** Any others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 17 codes)

- 5 Recognised trade apprenticeship completed [EdQual15]
- 6 RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification [EdQual16]
- 7 City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/
Ordinary/Part I [EdQual17]
- 8 City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II or
Part III [EdQual18]
- 9 City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological [EdQual19]
- 10 BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or
Diploma (OND) [EdQual10]
- 11 BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or
Diploma (HND) [EdQual11]
- 12 NVQ/SVQ Level 1/GNVQ Foundation level [EdQual17]
- 13 NVQ/SVQ Level 2/GNVQ Intermediate level [EdQual18]
- 14 NVQ/SVQ Level 3/GNVQ Advanced level [EdQual19]
- 15 NVQ/SVQ Level 4 [EdQual20]
- 16 NVQ/SVQ Level 5 [EdQual21]
- 17 Teacher training qualification [EdQual12]
- 18 Nursing qualification [EdQual13]
- 19 Other technical or business qualification/certificate
[EdQual14]
- 20 University or CNAA degree or diploma [EdQual15]
- 97 Other recognised academic or vocational qualification
(WRITE IN) [EdQual16]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other recognised qualification' AT [PSchQFW]

Q837 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes' AT [PSchQual]

Q838 [EdQual15]¹⁶⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q839 [EdQual16]¹⁶⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q840 [EdQual17]¹⁷⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q841 [EdQual18]¹⁷¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

¹⁶⁷ See derived variables [EdQual15] to [EdQual21]

¹⁶⁸ Derived from [PSchQFW]

¹⁶⁹ Derived from [PSchQFW]

¹⁷⁰ Derived from [PSchQFW]

¹⁷¹ Derived from [PSchQFW]

- Q842 [EdQual19]¹⁷² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q843 [EdQual10]¹⁷³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q844 [EdQual11]¹⁷⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q845 [EdQual12]¹⁷⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q846 [EdQual13]¹⁷⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q847 [EdQual14]¹⁷⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q848 [EdQual15]¹⁷⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q849 [EdQual16]¹⁷⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q850 [EdQual17]¹⁸⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q851 [EdQual18]¹⁸¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q852 [EdQual19]¹⁸² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q853 [EdQual20]¹⁸³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q854 [EdQual21]¹⁸⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

¹⁷² Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷³ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷⁵ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷⁶ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷⁷ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷⁸ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁷⁹ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁸⁰ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁸¹ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁸² Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁸³ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁸⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW]

ASK ALL

Q855 [*HEdQual*]¹⁸⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Degree
- 2 Higher education below degree
- 3 A level or equivalent
- 4 O level or equivalent
- 5 CSE or equivalent
- 6 Foreign or other
- 7 No qualification
- 8 DK/Refusal/NA
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q856 [*SciQual*]¹⁸⁶

Have you passed any exams, or got any qualifications in physics, chemistry or biology?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SciQual]

Q857 [*HSciQual*]¹⁸⁷

What is your highest qualification in these subjects?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE

- 1 CSE grade 2-5/GCSE grades D-G or equivalent
- 2 CSE Grade 1/O-level/GCSE grades A-C or equivalent
- 3 A-level or equivalent
- 4 Degree/Postgraduate qualification or equivalent
- 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [HSciQual]

Q858 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁸⁵ Derived from [SchQFW] and [PSchQFW]

¹⁸⁶ This question formed part of the Public Understanding of Science module

¹⁸⁷ This question formed part of the Public Understanding of Science module

ASK ALL

Q859 [PastVot]¹⁸⁸

Thinking back to the last **general election** in 1992 - do you remember which party you voted for then, or perhaps you didn't vote in that election?

IF NECESSARY, SAY: The one where John Major won against Neil Kinnock

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 **Yes, voted:** - Conservative
- 2 - Labour
- 3 - Liberal Democrat
- 4 - Scottish National Party
- 5 - Plaid Cymru
- 6 - Green Party
- 7 - Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 **Refused to say**
- 9 **Did not vote**
- 10 (Can't remember/Don't know)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, voted - Other' AT [PastVot]

Q860 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: IF 'Did not vote' AT [PastVot]

Q861 [WhNtVot]¹⁸⁹

CARD

Which of the reasons on this card comes closest to explaining why you did not manage to vote in the last general election in 1992?

- 1 I was not eligible or not registered to vote
- 2 I wanted to vote but was not able to get to the polling station
- 3 I didn't understand enough about politics
- 4 I was not interested enough in the election
- 5 I wanted to vote but forgot to
- 6 I never vote for reasons of conscience
- 7 I couldn't decide who to vote for
- 8 There was no one I wanted to vote for
- 9 Other reason (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other reason' AT [WhNtVot]

Q862 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁸⁸ This question formed part of the Electoral registration module

¹⁸⁹ This question formed part of the ISSP module

ASK ALL

Q863 [VoteNow] ¹⁹⁰

Now what if there were a general election tomorrow?
Which political party do you think you would be most
likely to vote for, or do you think you would not vote?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 None/would not vote
- 9 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [VoteNow]

Q864 [OthSpec] ^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁹⁰ This question formed part of the Electoral Registration module

ASK ALL 'married' OR 'living as married' AT [MarStat2]

Q865 [EconFW]^{§ 191}

CARD

Which of these descriptions applied to what your partner was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) **(WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Doing something else' AT [EconFW]

Q866 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹⁹¹ See derived variable [EconAct]

- ASK ALL 'married' OR 'living as married' AT [MarStat2]**
- Q867 [*EconAct*]¹⁹² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Priority coded
- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
 - 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
 - 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
 - 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
 - 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
 - 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
 - 8 Permanently sick or disabled
 - 9 Wholly retired from work
 - 10 Looking after the home
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)

- IF PARTNER 'In full-time education', 'On government training', 'Unemployed', 'Permanently sick or disabled', 'Wholly retired', 'Looking after the home' OR 'Doing something else' AT [EconAct] (I.E. NOT WORKING)**
- Q868 [*LastJob*]¹⁹³
 How long ago did your partner last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
- 1 Within past 12 months
 - 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 - 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 - 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 - 5 Over 20 years ago
 - 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹⁹² Derived from [EconFW]. Called [SEconAct] on the SPSS file
¹⁹³ Called [SLastJob] on the SPSS file

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD
A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q869 [Title][§]

IF 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I want to ask you
about your partner's present job. What is (*his/her*) job?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?

IF 'waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I want
to ask you about your partner's future job. What is
(*his/her*) job? **PROBE IF NECESSARY:** What is the name or
title of the job?

IF EVER HAD A JOB AT [LastJob]: Now I want to ask you
about your partner's last job. What was (*his/her*) job?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q870 [TypeWk][§]

What kind of work (*does/will/did*) (*he/she*) do most of the
time?

IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*does/will/did*)
(*he/she*) use?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q871 [Train][§]

What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that
job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q872 [Super2]¹⁹⁴

(*Does/Will/Did*) your partner directly supervise or (*does
he/she/will he/she be/was he/she*) directly responsible for
the work of any other people?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Super2]

Q873 [Many]¹⁹⁵

How many?

Range: 0 ... 9997

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD
A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q874 [Super]¹⁹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

¹⁹⁴ Called [SSuper2] on the SPSS file

¹⁹⁵ Called [SMany] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable
[Ssuper]

¹⁹⁶ Derived from [Super2]. Called [SSuper] on the SPSS file

Q875 [*SupMan*]¹⁹⁷
Can I just check, (*is he/she/will he/she be/was he/she*)
... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...a manager,
2 a foreman or supervisor,
3 or not?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q876 [*EmployA*]¹⁹⁸
In (*his/her*) (main) job (*is he/she/will he/she be/was*
he/she) ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK IF PARTNER IS 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployA]

Q878 [*OcSector*]¹⁹⁹
CARD
Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does*
he/she work/will he/she be working/did he/she work) for?
1 Private sector firm or company (including limited
companies and PLCs)
2 Nationalised industry/public corporation
3 Local authority/Local Education Authority (including
'opted out' schools)
4 Health authority/NHS hospital/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)
5 Central government/Civil service/Government Agency
6 Charity/Voluntary sector (including charitable companies)
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OcSector]

Q879 [*OthSpec*][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD
A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q880 [*EmpMake*][§]
What (*does/did*) (*his/her*) employer (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:**
he/she) make or do at the place where (*he/she*)
works/will work/worked) (from)?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q885 [*SEmpWork*]

¹⁹⁷ Called [*SSupMan*] on the SPSS file

¹⁹⁸ Called [*SEmploye*] on the SPSS file

¹⁹⁹ Called [*SOcSect*] on the SPSS file

Including (*himself/herself*), how many people (*are/were*) employed at the place where (*he/she*) usually (*works/will work/worked*) (*from*)? (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** (*Does/Will/Did*) (*he/she*) have any employees?

IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

- 0 None
- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500 or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q896 [*SPartFull*]

(*Is the job/Was the job/Will the job be*) ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
- 2 or, part-time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q897 [*EconPos*]²⁰⁰ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Derived variable

- 1 Employee (full-time)
- 2 Employee (part-time)
- 3 Self-employed (full-time)
- 4 Self-employed (part-time)
- 5 In work (status not known)
- 6 Waiting to take up work
- 7 Unemployed
- 8 Looking after the home
- 9 Retired
- 10 In full-time education
- 11 Other
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

AT POST-INTERVIEW EDITING

Q898 [*Info*][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

WHICH QUESTIONS WOULD YOU LIKE DISPLAYING

[*Title*]

[*TypeWk*]

- 1 Continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q899 [*REmpee*]²⁰¹ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

EDIT

Partner's employment status is currently (*employed/self-employed*)

²⁰⁰ Derived from [*EconAct*], [*EmployA*], [*ESrJbTim*] and [*SSrJbTim*]. Called [*SEconPos*] on the SPSS file

²⁰¹ Called [*SREmpee*] on the SPSS file

If you have any reason to revise this, you should do so now. Otherwise, press <Enter> to continue.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q900 [*EmpStat*]²⁰² (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

Employment status is...?

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known
- 11 Inadequately described/not stated
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q901 [*OEmpStat*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status to go in Matrix - from [*EmpStat*]

Range: 1 ... 8

Q902 [*IEmpStat*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status that comes back from the Matrix

Range: 0 ... 7

Q903 [*SOC*]²⁰³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

REVIEW OCCUPATION DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SOC CODE.

Range: 100 ... 999

Q904 [*XXS*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q905 [*Manual*]²⁰⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Non-manual
- 2 Manual
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Unable to classify
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

²⁰² Called [*SEmpStat*] on the SPSS file

²⁰³ Called [*SSOC*] on the SPSS file

²⁰⁴ Called [*SManual*] on the SPSS file

- Q906 [*MinGrp*]²⁰⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q907 [*SMajGrp*]²⁰⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q908 [*MajGrp*]²⁰⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 7
- Q909 [*SIC92*]²⁰⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
REVIEW OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS AND ASSIGN SIC CODE
 Range: 0 ... 99
- Q910 [*XXT*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q911 [*SIC92Gp*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
- 1 Agriculture, hunting, forestry
 - 2 Fishing
 - 3 Mining, quarrying
 - 4 Manufacture
 - 5 Electric, gas, water
 - 6 Construction
 - 7 Wholesale/retail trade
 - 8 Hotels and restaurants
 - 9 Transport, storage, communications
 - 10 Financial intermediation
 - 11 Real estate, renting
 - 12 Public administration & defence
 - 13 Education
 - 14 Health & social work
 - 15 Other social & personal services
 - 16 Private household employment
 - 17 Extra-territorial organisations
 - 98 Not classifiable
 - 998 (Don't Know)
 - 999 (Refusal/NA)
- Q912 [*SEG2*]²⁰⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Comes back from census matrix
 Range: 0 ... 97

²⁰⁵ Called [*SMinGrp*] on the SPSS file
²⁰⁶ Called [*SSMajGrp*] on the SPSS file
²⁰⁷ Called [*SMajGrp*] on the SPSS file
²⁰⁸ Called [*SSIC92*] on the SPSS file
²⁰⁹ Called [*SSEG2*] on the SPSS file

Q913 [SEG]²¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Employer/manager - large organisation
 2 Employer/manager - small organisation
 3 Professional worker - self-emp
 4 Professional worker - employee
 5 Interm non-manual
 6 Junior non-manual worker
 7 Personal service worker
 8 Foreman/supervisor - manual
 9 Skilled manual worker
 10 Semi-skilled manual worker
 11 Unskilled manual worker
 12 Own account worker (not professional)
 13 Farmer - employer/manager
 14 Farmer - own account
 15 Agricultural worker
 16 Armed forces
 17 Inadequately described/not stated
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q914 [SEGGrp]²¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Professional
 2 Employers/managers
 3 Intermediate non-manual
 4 Junior non-manual
 5 Skilled manual
 6 Semi-skilled manual
 7 Unskilled manual
 8 Other occupation
 9 Occupation not classified
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q915 [SEGGrp2]²¹² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Professional/employers/managers
 2 Intermediate non-manual
 3 Junior non-manual
 4 Supervisor/skilled manual
 5 Semi-skilled personal services
 6 Unskilled manual
 7 Armed forces
 8 Inadequately described/not stated
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q916 [SOCCLa2]²¹³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

²¹⁰ Called [SSEG] on the SPSS file

²¹¹ Called [SSEGGrp] on the SPSS file

²¹² Called [SSEGGrp2] on the SPSS file

Comes back from Census Matrix
Range: 0 ... 9

Q917 [SOCclas]²¹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III
- 4 IV
- 5 V
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q918 [RGClass]²¹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III (non-manual)
- 4 III (manual)
- 5 IV
- 6 V
- 9 Insufficient information (includes armed forces)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q919 [GHClass]²¹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Service class, higher
- 2 Service class, lower
- 3 Routine non-manual
- 4 Personal service
- 5 Small proprietors, with employees
- 6 Small proprietors, no employees
- 7 Farmers & smallholders
- 8 Foreman & technicians
- 9 Skilled manual workers
- 10 Semi and unskilled manual workers
- 11 Agricultural workers
- 99 Insufficient information
- 998 (Don't Know)
- 999 (Refusal/NA)

Q920 [GHGrp]²¹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

²¹³ Called [SSOCcla2] on the SPSS file.

²¹⁴ Called [SSOCclas] on the SPSS file

²¹⁵ Called [SGClass] on the SPSS file. In the original Blaise program codes 5 & 6 were mislabelled. This document shows the correct labelling.

²¹⁶ Called [SGHClass] on the SPSS file

²¹⁷ Called [SGHGrp] on the SPSS file

- 1 Salariat
- 2 Routine non-manual
- 3 Petty bourgeoisie
- 4 Manual foremen & supervisors
- 5 Working class
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD
A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q921 [XXEmp][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q924 [XXC][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

VERSIONS A AND C: ASK ALL ²¹⁸

Q925 [CarOwn]
Do you, or does anyone else in your household, own or have
the regular use of a car or van?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q926 [AnyBn2]
CARD
Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) receive any of the
state benefits on this card at present?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [AnyBn2]

Q927 [BenftNFW][§] ²¹⁹
CARD AGAIN
Which ones? **PROBE:** Any others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 16 codes)

- 1 Retirement pension (National Insurance) [BenefOAP]
- 2 War Pension (War Disablement Pension or
War Widow's Pension) [BenefWar]
- 3 Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and
Widowed Mother's Allowance) [BenefWid]
- 4 Unemployment Benefit/Income Support for

²¹⁸ Derived from [TransCar] on Version B

²¹⁹ See derived variables: [BenefOAP], [BenefWar], [BenefWid],
[BenefUB], [BenefIS], [BenefCB], [BenefOP], [BenefFC],
[BenefHB], [BenefCT], [BenefInc], [BenefDLA], [BenefAtA],
[BenefSev], [BenefICA], [BenefOth]

	the Unemployed (Jobseekers Allowance)	[BenefUB]
5	Income Support (other than for unemployment)	[BenefIS]
6	Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)	[BenefCB]
7	One Parent Benefit	[BenefOP]
8	Family Credit	[BenefFC]
9	Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)	[BenefHB]
10	Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate)	
	(formerly Community Charge/Poll Tax Benefit)	[BenefCT]
11	Incapacity Benefit/Sickness Benefit/ Invalidity Benefit	[BenefInc]
12	Disability Living Allowance	[BenefDLA]
13	Attendance Allowance	[BenefAtA]
14	Severe Disablement Allowance	[BenefSev]
15	Invalid Care Allowance	[BenefICA]
16	Other state benefit (WRITE IN)	[BenefOth]
98	(Don't Know)	
99	(Refusal/NA)	

IF 'Other state benefit' AT [BenfNFW]

Q928 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Q929 [XXC1][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

ASK ALL

Q930 [MainInc]
CARD
 Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (and your husband/wife/partner) at present?

1	Earnings from employment (own or spouse/partner's)
2	Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
3	State retirement or widow's pension(s)
4	Unemployment benefit
5	Income Support
6	Family Credit
7	Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
8	Other state benefit (WRITE IN)
9	Interest from savings or investments
10	Student grant
11	Dependent on parents/other relatives
12	Other main source (WRITE IN)
98	(Don't Know)
99	(Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other state benefit' AT [MainInc]

Q931 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other main source' AT [MainInc]

Q932 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q933 [HHIncome] ²²⁰

CARD

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from **all** sources **before tax**? Please just tell me the letter.

NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

- 3 Q
- 5 T
- 7 O
- 8 K
- 9 L
- 10 B
- 11 Z
- 12 M
- 13 F
- 14 J
- 15 D
- 16 H
- 17 C
- 18 G
- 19 P
- 20 N
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

²²⁰ The amounts given on the card were as follows:

	Weekly income	Annual income
Q	Less than £77	Less than £3,999
T	£78 - £115	£4,000 - £5,999
O	£116 - £154	£6,000 - £7,999
K	£155 - £192	£8,000 - £9,999
L	£193 - £230	£10,000 - £11,999
B	£231 - £289	£12,000 - £14,999
Z	£290 - £346	£15,000 - £17,999
M	£347 - £385	£18,000 - £19,999
F	£386 - £442	£20,000 - £22,999
J	£443 - £500	£23,000 - £25,999
D	£501 - £558	£26,000 - £28,999
H	£559 - £615	£29,000 - £31,999
C	£616 - £673	£32,000 - £34,999
G	£674 - £730	£35,000 - £37,999
P	£731 - £788	£38,000 - £40,999
N	£789 or more	£41,000 or more

ASK ALL 'In paid work' AT [REconAct]

Q934 [REarn]²²¹

CARD AGAIN

Which of the letters on this card represents your **own** gross or total **earnings**, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

- 3 Q
- 5 T
- 7 O
- 8 K
- 9 L
- 10 B
- 11 Z
- 12 M
- 13 F
- 14 J
- 15 D
- 16 H
- 17 C
- 18 G
- 19 P
- 20 N
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q935 [OwnShare]

Do you (or does your husband/wife/partner) own any shares quoted on the Stock Exchange, including unit trusts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q936 [Cigs]²²²

²²¹ The amounts given on the card were as follows:

	Weekly income	Annual income
Q	Less than £77	Less than £3,999
T	£78 - £115	£4,000 - £5,999
O	£116 - £154	£6,000 - £7,999
K	£155 - £192	£8,000 - £9,999
L	£193 - £230	£10,000 - £11,999
B	£231 - £289	£12,000 - £14,999
Z	£290 - £346	£15,000 - £17,999
M	£347 - £385	£18,000 - £19,999
F	£386 - £442	£20,000 - £22,999
J	£443 - £500	£23,000 - £25,999
D	£501 - £558	£26,000 - £28,999
H	£559 - £615	£29,000 - £31,999
C	£616 - £673	£32,000 - £34,999
G	£674 - £730	£35,000 - £37,999
P	£731 - £788	£38,000 - £40,999
N	£789 or more	£41,000 or more

²²² Called [FagsNow2] on the SPSS file. This question formed part of the Health module

Do you yourself ever smoke cigarettes?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Cigs]
Q937 [*CigMany*]²²³
About how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?
IF 'CAN'T SAY', CODE 997
Range: 0 ... 997

²²³ Called [SmokDay] on the SPSS file. This question formed part of the Health module

ADMINISTRATION

ASK ALL

Q938 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q939 [*PhoneX*]²²⁴

Is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [*PhoneX*]

Q940 [*PhoneBck*]

Some of my interviews are checked. May I take your 'phone number for that purpose?

ADD IF NECESSARY: Your 'phone number will **not** be passed to anyone outside SCPR.

IF NUMBER GIVEN, WRITE ON ARF - DO NOT KEY IT IN!

1 Number given

2 Number refused

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q941 [*ComBacPh*]

Sometime in the next year, we may be doing a short follow up survey (**if on the telephone**:on the telephone) and might wish to contact you again. Would this be all right?

DO NOT PROMPT ABOUT USE OF TELEPHONE. USE CODE 2 ONLY IF ANSWER VOLUNTEERED BY RESPONDENT.

1 Yes

2 (Yes - but not on the telephone)

3 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

²²⁴ Called [*Phone*] on SPSS file.

IF 'Yes' OR 'Yes - but not on the telephone' AT [ComBacPh]
Q942 [Stable]

Suppose we call (**if not on the telephone:** on) you again and for some reason cannot get in touch with you. Is there another address or 'phone number you could give us of someone who would know your whereabouts?

IF NECESSARY, PROMPT: Perhaps the address of a relative or friend who is unlikely to move.

IF GIVEN, RECORD ALL INFORMATION ON BACK PAGE OF ARF AT Q.42

IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WILL BE MOVING, RECORD FUTURE ADDRESS IN BOX ON ARF FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- 1 Information given
- 2 Information not given
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q943 [SCXplain]

INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT FOR (HIS/HER) HELP AND EXPLAIN ABOUT THE SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE.

PLEASE MAKE SURE YOU GIVE THE RESPONDENT THE (GREEN VERSION A/BLUE VERSION B/ORANGE VERSION C) QUESTIONNAIRE THEN TELL US WHETHER IT IS TO BE ...

- 1 ... filled in immediately after interview in your presence,
- 2 or, left behind to be filled in later,
- 3 or, if the respondent refused.
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q944 [SelfComp] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable
Range: 0 ... 97

Q945 [IntCompt]

End Time
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

Q946 [Duration]

THIS INTERVIEW WAS STARTED AT (StrtTime) AND IT IS NOW (IntCompt)

THE COMPUTER CALCULATES THIS TO BE ... MINUTES

PLEASE ENTER LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

(IF YOU HAVE HAD TO STOP AN INTERVIEW AND START AGAIN, JUST ENTER TIME SPENT INTERVIEWING)

Range: 1 ... 150

Q947 [DateInt] ²²⁵

PLEASE TYPE IN DATE OF INTERVIEW

Date

Q948 - Q968 were administrative data fields and are not on the SPSS file.

IF 'Fill in Admin. Details' AT [Choice] OR [Vchoice]

Q969 [TNC]

**ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (FROM FRONT PAGE OF ARF).
FOR OFFICE REFUSAL, CODE 0**

Range: 0 ... 10

Q970 [RespOutc]

PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME FOR THE MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE

- 1 Insufficient address
- 2 Not traced
- 3 Not yet built/not yet ready for occupation
- 4 Derelict/demolished
- 5 Empty
- 6 Business/industrial only
- 7 Institution only
- 8 Weekend or holiday home
- 9 Other deadwood
- 10 Office refusal
- 21 No contact with any adult
- 22 DU information refused
- 23 No contact with adult in selected DU
- 24 No. of persons information refused
- 51 Interview obtained - Full
- 52 Interview obtained - Partial
- 71 No contact with selected person after 4+ calls
- 72 Personal refusal by selected person
- 73 Proxy refusal
- 74 Broken appointment, no recontact
- 75 Ill at home during survey period
- 76 Away/in hospital during survey period
- 77 Selected person senile/incapacitated
- 78 Inadequate English
- 79 Other reason for no interview
- 80 Only partially completed (unproductive)
- 81 Re-allocated to another interviewer
- 82 Re-issue, not covered at final cut-off date
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

²²⁵ See also derived variables [DateIntD] and [DateIntM]

IF 'No contact with adult selected'/'Number of persons information refused'/'Full' or 'partial interview' AT [RespOutc]

Q971 [ARFQ3][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DUs WAS (INITIALLY) ESTABLISHED (Q3 ON ARF).

1 Number of occupied units established
31 No contact made with any adult
32 Information refused
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Number of occupied units established' AT [ARFQ3]

Q972 [DuNo1]^{§ 226}
RECORD NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS (Q4a on ARF).
Range: 1 ... 97

IF MORE THAN ONE DWELLING UNIT AT [DuNo1]

Q973 [DUSel1]^{§ 227}
RECORD NUMBER OF SELECTED DU (Q8 ON ARF).
Range: 1 ... 97

IF 'Number of occupied units established' AT [ARFQ3]

Q974 [ARFAddr1][§]
WAS ADDRESS ON THE LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE (Q9a ON ARF).

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q975 [ARFQ10][§]
WHETHER CONTACT WAS (INITIALLY) MADE WITH RESPONSIBLE ADULT AT (SELECTED) ADDRESS (Q10 ON ARF).

1 Contact made
33 Contact not made with responsible adult (after 4+ calls)
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Contact made' AT [ARFQ10]

Q976 [ARFQ11a][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17 AND OVER WAS (INITIALLY) ESTABLISHED (Q11a ON ARF).

1 No. of people aged 17+ established
34 Information refused
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

²²⁶ See derived variable [DuNo]

²²⁷ See derived variable [DuSel]

IF 'No. of people aged 17+ established' AT [ARFQ11a]
 Q977 [PerNo17a]^{§ 228}
ENTER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17+ (Q11b ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON AT [PerNo17a]
 Q978 [PersSel1]^{§ 229}
ENTER 'PERSON NUMBER' OF SELECTED ADULT (Q15 ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97

IF 'No. of people aged 17+ established' AT [ARFQ11a]
 Q979 [ARFQ17a][§]
DID YOU (INITIALLY) INTERVIEW SELECTED PERSON (Q17a ON ARF)?
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ17a]
 Q980 [Advance1]^{§ 230}
DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q17c ON ARF)?
 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Other answer
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [ARFQ17a]
 Q981 [ARFQ18a][§]
REASON WHY (INITIALLY) NO INTERVIEW OBTAINED (Q18a ON ARF).
 41 No contact with selected person after 4+ calls
 42 Personal refusal by selected person
 43 Proxy refusal (on behalf of selected person)
 44 Broken appointment, no recontact
 45 Ill at home during survey period
 46 Away/in hospital during survey period
 47 Selected person senile/incapacitated
 48 Inadequate English
 49 Other reason
 50 Only partially completed (unproductive)
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

²²⁸ See derived variable [NumAd17]

²²⁹ See derived variable [PersSel]

²³⁰ See derived variable [Advance]

IF NOT 'Personal refusal', 'Only partially completed' OR
DK/Refusal AT [ARFQ18a]
Q982 [ARFQ18b] §
WERE YOU (INITIALLY) ABLE TO SPEAK TO SELECTED PERSON
(Q18b ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Personal refusal' OR 'Only partially completed' AT
[ARFQ18a] OR 'Yes' AT [ARFQ18b]
Q983 [Advance2] § 231
DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q18c ON
ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
3 Other answer
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No contact made with any adult' OR 'Information
refused' AT [ARFQ3] OR 'Contact not made' AT [ARFQ10] OR
'Information refused' AT [ARFQ11a] OR 'No' AT [ARFQ17a]
Q984 [ARFQ20a] §
WAS THE ADDRESS REFERRED FOR ATTEMPTED CONVERSION BY
TELEPHONE (Q20 ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q985 [ARFQ20c] §
WERE YOU ASKED TO VISIT THE ADDRESS AGAIN YOURSELF (Q20c
ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ20c]
Q986 [ARFQ22b] §
WHETHER NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DUs WAS ESTABLISHED SECOND
TIME AROUND (Q22b ON ARF)
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

²³¹ See derived variable [Advance]

- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ22b]**
 Q987 [DuNo2]^{§ 232}
RECORD NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS (Q23a ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97
- IF MORE THAN ONE DWELLING UNIT AT [DuNo2]**
 Q988 [DUSel2]^{§ 233}
RECORD CODE NUMBER OF SELECTED DU (Q27 ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97
- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ22b]**
 Q989 [ARFAddr2][§]
WAS ADDRESS ON THE LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE (Q28a ON ARF).
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- IF 'No contact' AT [ARF10] OR 'Yes' AT [ARFQ22b]**
 Q990 [ARFQ29b][§]
WHETHER CONTACT WAS MADE WITH RESPONSIBLE ADULT AT (SELECTED) ADDRESS SECOND TIME AROUND (Q29b ON ARF).
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ29b] OR 'Information refused' AT [ARFQ11a]**
 Q991 [ARFQ30b][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17 AND OVER WAS ESTABLISHED SECOND TIME AROUND (Q30b ON ARF).
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ30b]**
 Q992 [PerNo17b]^{§ 234}
ENTER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17+ (Q30c ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97
- IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON AT [PerNo17b]**
 Q993 [PersSel2]^{§235}
ENTER 'PERSON NUMBER' OF SELECTED ADULT (Q34 ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97

²³² See derived variable [DuNo]
²³³ See derived variable [DuSel]
²³⁴ See derived variable [NumAd17]
²³⁵ See derived variable [PersSel]

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ30b]
Q994 [ARFQ36a] [§]
DID YOU INTERVIEW SELECTED PERSON SECOND TIME AROUND (Q36a ON ARF).
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ36a]
Q995 [Advance3] ^{§ 236}
DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q36c ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
3 Other answer
7 Already asked this at Q18c
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No contact after 4+ calls', 'Proxy refusal', 'Broken appointment', 'Ill at home', 'Away/in hospital', 'Senile', 'Inadequate English' OR 'Other reason' AT [RespOutc]
Q996 [ARFQ37b] [§]
WERE YOU ABLE TO SPEAK TO SELECTED PERSON SECOND TIME AROUND (Q37b ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Personal refusal' OR 'Partial interview' AT [RespOutc]
Q997 [Advance4] ^{§ 1}
DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q37c ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
3 Other answer
7 Already asked this at Q18c
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

²³⁶ See derived variable [Advance]

IF 'Full interview obtained' AT [RespOutc]
Q998 [SCPlan] §
RECORD HOW SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING RETURNED.
RECORD ALSO AT Q39 ON ARF
1 To return it together with disk
2 To collect it yourself return it separately from disk
3 To ask the respondent to post it back to the office
6 Not expected (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Not expected' AT [SCPlan]
Q999 [OthSpec] §
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL
Q1000 [Spare] § (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1001 [IntDone] §
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL POST-INTERVIEW CODING, CHECKING & NOTES?
CODE 1 (Yes) SIGNALS THAT THIS INTERVIEW IS READY FOR RETURN OF WORK TO HEAD OFFICE.
1 Yes, completed all coding etc.
2 Not yet
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Edit]
Q1002 [EdDone] § (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING & CODING.
1 Yes, completed all editing.
2 Not yet
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

COUNTRYSIDE (VERSION B)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q607 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q608 [*Outing*]

Now some questions about the countryside.

Have you yourself visited the countryside or coast **in the past year**, for an outing of some sort, like a drive, a walk or a picnic, or to do something else?

IF 'Yes', PROBE: `Was that just once, or twice or more?

1 Yes, once

2 Yes, twice or more

3 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, once' OR 'Yes, twice or more' AT [Outing]

Q609 [*OutInCar*]

When you visited the countryside in the past year, did you **usually** spend... **READ OUT** ...

1 ...all the time in the car,

2 almost all of the time,

3 only some of the time,

4 very little of the time,

5 or, did you not use a car at all?

6 (Depends)

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q610 [*CtrySame*]

Do you think the countryside *generally* is much the same as it was twenty years ago, or do you think it has changed?

IF CHANGED: Has it changed a bit or a lot?

1 Much the same

2 Changed a bit

3 Changed a lot

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Changed a bit' OR 'Changed a lot' AT [CtrySame']

Q611 [*CtryBetr*]

Do you think the countryside *generally* has changed for the better or worse?

1 Better

2 Worse

3 (Better in some ways/worse in others)

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q612 [*CtryConc*]

Are you personally concerned about things that may happen to the countryside, or does it not concern you particularly?

IF CONCERNED: Are you very concerned, or just a bit concerned?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 A bit concerned
- 3 Does not concern me particularly
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q613 [CThtNew1]

CARD

Which, if any, of the things on this card do you think is the **greatest threat** to the countryside; if you think none of them is a threat, please say so.

- 1 Litter and fly-tipping of rubbish
- 2 New housing and urban sprawl
- 3 Superstores and out-of-town shopping centres
- 4 Building new roads and motorways
- 5 Industrial development like factories, quarries and power stations
- 6 Land and air pollution, or discharges into rivers and lakes
- 7 Changes to traditional ways of farming and of using farmland
- 8 Changes to the ordinary natural appearance of the countryside, including plants and wildlife
- 9 The number of tourists and visitors in the countryside
- 96 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 97 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [CThtNew1]

Q614 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [CThtNew1] (I.E. NOT 'None of these'/DK/Refusal)

Q615 [CThtNew2]

CARD AGAIN

And which do you think is the **next greatest** threat?

- 1 Litter and fly-tipping of rubbish
- 2 New housing and urban sprawl
- 3 Superstores and out-of-town shopping centres
- 4 Building new roads and motorways
- 5 Industrial development like factories, quarries and power stations
- 6 Land and air pollution, or discharges into rivers and lakes
- 7 Changes to traditional ways of farming and of using farmland
- 8 Changes to the ordinary natural appearance of the countryside, including plants and wildlife
- 9 The number of tourists and visitors in the countryside
- 96 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 97 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [CThtNew2]

Q616 [OthSpec]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q617 [FactWste]

Suppose it is discovered that some of a factory's waste has begun leaking into a nearby river. Should the factory ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...just be asked to do something about it,
- 2 or, should it be *heavily fined* for every week it continues,
- 3 or, should it be shut down unless it does something about it?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q618 [PollPays]

Do you think the government should ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...help factories meet the cost of preventing pollution,
- 2 or, should those factories that cause pollution be made to pay the bills themselves?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q619 [CtryPay1] *

CARD

Looking after the countryside costs a great deal of money. From the groups on this card, please say which should have the **most** responsibility for footing the bill, and which the **next most**.

First, the **most** responsibility.

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [CtryPay1] (I.E. NOT 'None of these'/DK/Refusal)

Q620 [CtryPay2] *

CARD AGAIN

And which one do you feel should have the *next most* responsibility?

* **[CtryPay1] to [CtryPay2]**

- 1 The general public through income tax and VAT
- 2 Everyone who lives in the countryside, through their council taxes
- 3 Visitors and holidaymakers through fees and charges
- 4 The farming community through their profits
- 5 Other businesses and industries in the countryside, through their profits
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q621 [EnvirPty]

Which political party's views on the environment would you say comes *closest* to your own views?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 6 Green Party
- 96 (None)
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [EnvirPty]

Q622 [OthSpec]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q623 [*ResPres*]

Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...a big city,
- 2 the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,
- 3 a small city or town,
- 4 a *country* village,
- 5 or, a farm or home in the country?
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [ResPres]

Q624 [*OthSpec*]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

TRANSPORT (VERSION B)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q625 [XXCO1][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q626 [MotorVPT]

If over the next few years the government **had to** choose, to which should it give greater priority ...**READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...the needs of motorists,
- 2 or, the needs of public transport users?
- 3 (Neither)
- 4 (Both)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q627 [TransCar]²³⁷

(May I just check...) ... do you, or does anyone in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or a van?

IF 'YES' PROBE FOR WHETHER RESPONDENT, OR OTHER PERSON(S) ONLY, OR BOTH

- 1 Yes, respondent only
- 2 Yes, other(s) only
- 3 Yes, both
- 4 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF YES AT [TransCar]

Q628 [NumbCars]

How many vehicles in all?

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three
- 4 Four
- 5 Five or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q629 [CompCar]

Is the vehicle (*Are any of these vehicles*) provided by an employer or run as a business expense?

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, one (of them)
- 3 Yes, two (of them)
- 4 Yes, three or more (of them)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

²³⁷ See also derived variable [CarOwn]

IF 'Yes, respondent only' OR 'Yes, both' AT [TransCar]
 Q630 [NCarIncv]
 If for some reason you could no longer have the use of a car (or a van), would you find it **really** inconvenient ...
READ OUT ...
 1 ... more or less every day of your life,
 2 several times a week,
 3 several times a month,
 4 only occasionally,
 5 or - would you never **really** find it inconvenient?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF WOULD EVER FIND IT INCONVENIENT AT [NCarIncv]
 Q631 [NCarPtr]
 Now, suppose that public transport in your area were better or less expensive. Do you think you would then use a car (or a van) as much as now, or might you use it less?
IF 'LESS': Would that be much less or a bit less?
 1 Use it as much as now
 2 Use it a bit less
 3 Use it much less
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF YES AT [TransCar]
 Q632 [GetAbou1] *
CARD
 I am going to read out some of the things that might get people to **cut down** on the number of car journeys they take.
 For each one, please tell me what effect, if any, this might have on how much **you yourself** use the car to get about.
 ...gradually doubling the cost of petrol over the next ten years?

Q633 [GetAbou2] *
CARD AGAIN
 (What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)
 ...greatly improving **long distance** rail and coach services?

Q634 [GetAbou3] *
CARD AGAIN
 (What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)
 ...greatly improving the reliability of **local** public transport?

Q635 [GetAbou4] *

CARD AGAIN

(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)

...charging all motorists around £2 each time they enter or drive through a city or town centre at peak times?

Q636 [GetAbou5] *

CARD AGAIN

(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)

...charging £1 for every 50 miles motorists travel on motorways?

Q637 [GetAbou6] *

CARD AGAIN

(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)

...making parking penalties and restrictions much more severe?

Q638 [GetAbou7] *

CARD AGAIN

(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)

...special cycle lanes on roads around here?

IF 'YES' AT [TransCar] AND RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 4 AND 15 AT [NCh415]

Q639 [GetAbou8] *

CARD AGAIN

(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)

...a free school bus service for your children?

* **[GetAbou1] to [GetAbou8]**

- 1 Might use car even more
- 2 Might use car a little less
- 3 Might use car quite a bit less
- 4 Might give up using car
- 5 It would make no difference
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF YES AT [TransCar]

Q640 [TraNear1]

CARD

Suppose you had to get somewhere in this neighbourhood, say within a mile or two of your home, how would you **normally** get there?

IF 2+ WAYS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE ONE USED FOR THE LONGEST DISTANCE

- 1 By taxi or mini-cab
- 2 By car on my own
- 3 By car as a passenger
- 4 By motorbike, moped or motor scooter
- 5 By train, tube or metro
- 6 By bus
- 7 By cycle
- 8 By foot
- 9 By another way (**PLEASE SAY WHAT**)
- 10 (Varies too much to say)
- 96 I never go out these days
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'By another way' AT [TraNear1]

Q641 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF MODE OF TRANSPORT GIVEN AT [TraNear1] (I.E. NOT VARIES/NEVER GO OUT/DK/REFUSAL)

Q642 [TraNear2]

CARD AGAIN

Just suppose you could not go (*answer given at [TraNear1]*) how do you think you would have got there?

- 1 By taxi or mini-cab
- 2 By car on my own
- 3 By car as a passenger
- 4 By motorbike, moped or motor scooter
- 5 By train, tube or metro
- 6 By bus
- 7 By cycle
- 8 By foot
- 9 By another way (**PLEASE SAY WHAT**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'By another way' AT [TraNear2]

Q643 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q644 [Drive]

May I just check, do **you yourself** drive a car at all these days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Drive]

Q645 [Travel1] *

CARD

How often nowadays do you **usually** travel ...by car as a driver?

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q646 [Travel2] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by car as a passenger?

Q647 [Travel3] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by local bus?

Q648 [Travel4] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by train?

Q649 [Travel6] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by bicycle?

Q650 [Travel9] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...go somewhere on foot at least 15 minutes' walk away?

*** [Travel1] to [Travel9]**

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE (VERSION B AND C)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q752 [*Cargo*]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q753 [*SportNw*] *

I am going to ask about which issues in the news interest you. For each issue I read out, please tell me whether you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in it?

Sports in the news - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in it?

Q754 [*PolitNw*] *

Politics (- are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in it)?

Q755 [*MedicNw*] *

New medical discoveries - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

Q756 [*FilmNw*] *

New films - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

Q757 [*InvenNw*] *

New inventions and technologies - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

Q758 [*DiscNw*] *

New scientific discoveries - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

* [**SportNw**] to [**DiscNw**]

1 Very interested

2 Moderately interested

3 Not at all interested

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q759 [*NaturTV*] *

If there was a nature programme on television about **animals and wildlife**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

Q760 [*StarTV*] *

And how about a programme about **stars and planets**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

Q761 [*InvenTV*] *

And how about a programme about **new inventions and technology**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

Q762 [*MedicTV*] *

And how about a programme about **advances in medicine**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

* **[NaturTV] to [MedicTV]**

- 1 ...make a special point of watching it,
- 2 watch it if there was nothing better on,
- 3 or, tend not to watch it?
- 7 (Never watches TV)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q763 [ALevel] ^{§ 238}

CARD

Suppose you were advising a 16 year old who had just got good grades in their GCSEs and was considering what to study for A-level. Which **three** subjects on this card would you advise them to study for A-levels to give them the best career prospects?

PROBE: Any others?

CODE UP TO THREE

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1 | English | [ALevEngl] |
| 2 | Mathematics | [ALevMath] |
| 3 | History | [ALevHist] |
| 4 | Geography | [ALevGeog] |
| 5 | French | [ALevFren] |
| 6 | German | [ALevGerm] |
| 7 | Economics | [ALevEcon] |
| 8 | Biology | [ALevBiol] |
| 9 | Physics | [ALevPhys] |
| 10 | Chemistry | [ALevChem] |
| 11 | Computer studies | [ALevComp] |
| 12 | Design and technology | [ALevDesi] |
| 96 | (Would not advise them to study for A-levels) | [ALevNone] |
| 97 | (Other answer/other subject(s)) (WRITE IN) | [ALevOth] |
| 98 | (Don't Know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal/NA) | |

IF 'Other answer' AT [ALevel]

Q764 [OthSpec] [§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Q765 [SparePU1] [§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

spare

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

²³⁸ See derived variables [ALevEngl], [ALevMath], [ALevHist], [ALevGeog], [ALevFren], [ALevGerm], [ALevEcon], [ALevBiol], [ALevPhys], [ALevChem], [ALevComp], [ALevDesi], [ALevNone], [ALevOth].

Q766 [ZooVst] *
In the last 12 months, how many times have you done each
of the following ...
... visited a zoo, aquarium, safari park or wildlife park?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.**
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE

Q767 [MuseVst] *
(In the last 12 months, how many times have you ...)
... visited a science, technology or natural history
museum or science centre?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.**
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE

Q768 [LectVst] *
(In the last 12 months, how many times have you ...)
...attended a science festival or a lecture or evening
class on a scientific subject?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.**
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE

Q769 [FairVst] *
(In the last 12 months, how many times have you ...)
... attended a technological, computer or electronic show
or fair?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.**
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE

* [ZooVst] to [FairVst]
1 Never
2 Once or twice
3 Three or more times
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q770 [*WhatSci*]²³⁹

Some news stories talk about the results of a 'scientific study'. When you read or hear this term, can you tell me in your own words what you think it means to study something scientifically?

RECORD FULLY.

PROBE IF NECESSARY: Could you explain more about that?

IF NECESSARY, USE <CTRL + F4> TO OPEN A NOTE TO CONTINUE THE ANSWER

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters) coded as -

- 1 Theory construction and testing
- 2 To undertake tests/experiments
- 3 Open-minded, rational in-depth explorations of phenomena/problem to be examined
- 4 To measure or classify but no mention of any rigour in process
- 5 Other answers
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refusal/NA

Q771 [*SparePU2*][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

spare

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q772 [*LifeBet*] *

CARD

I have here a list of statements. For each one, use this card to tell me how much you agree or disagree with it. Science and technology are making our lives healthier, easier and more comfortable.

Q773 [*DepSci*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

We depend too much on science and not enough on faith.

Q774 [*BenfSci*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

The benefits of science are greater than any harmful effects.

Q775 [*TooFast*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

²³⁹ Open answer not on SPSS file. See coded variables [*WhatSci*], [*Process*], [*Institu*], [*Effect*], [*Example*] and derived variable [*Complex*].

Q776 [SciNImp] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

It is **not** important for me to know about science in my daily life.

* [LifeBet] to [SciNImp]

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree slightly
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree slightly
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q777 [Horoscop]

Do you read a horoscope or a personal astrology report ...

READ OUT ...

- 1 ...often,
- 2 fairly often,
- 3 rarely,
- 4 or, never?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF EVER READ A HOROSCOPE AT [Horoscop] (I.E. 'often', 'fairly often' OR 'rarely')

Q778 [HoroSer]

How seriously do you take what they say ... **READ OUT ...**

- 1 ...very seriously,
- 2 seriously,
- 3 or, not very seriously?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q779 [DrugTest]

CARD

Suppose a drug used to treat high blood pressure is suspected of not working well. On this card are three different ways scientists might use to investigate the problem. Which **one** do you think scientists would be most likely to use?

- 1 Talk to patients to get their opinions
- 2 Use their knowledge of medicine to decide how good the drug is
- 3 Give the drug to some patients but not to others. Then compare what happens to each group.
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q780 [SciQuiz1] *
Here is a quick quiz. For each thing I say, tell me if it is **true** or **false**. If you don't know, say so and we will skip to the next.
The centre of the earth is very hot.

Q781 [SciQuiz2] *
Lasers work by focusing sound waves.
(Is that true or false - or don't you know?)

Q782 [SciQuiz3] *
It is the father's gene which decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false - or don't you know?)

Q783 [SciQuiz4] *
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria.
(Is that true or false - or don't you know?)

* [SciQuiz1] to [SciQuiz4]

- 1 True
- 2 False
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q784 [SciQuiz5]
Does the ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...earth go round the sun
2 or, the sun around the earth?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q785 [SciQuiz6]
Here is a statement about which people disagree.
Human beings as we know them today developed from earlier species of animals - would you say this was ... **READ OUT**
...
1 ...definitely true,
2 probably true,
3 probably untrue,
4 or, definitely untrue?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q786 [SciQuiz7]
When scientists use the term DNA, do you think it is to do with the study of ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...stars,
2 rocks,
3 living things,
4 or, computers?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q787 [*SciSpend*]

Who do you think spends most on scientific research in this country ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... the government,
- 2 industry,
- 3 or, charities and foundations?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q788 [*Probab1*] *

CARD

Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...

...If they have only three children, none will have the illness?

Q789 [*Probab2*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...)

If their first child has the illness, the next three will not?

Q790 [*Probab3*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...)

Each of the couple's children has the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Q791 [*Probab4*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...)

If their first three children are healthy, the fourth will have the illness?

* [**Probab1**] to [**Probab4**]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q792 [BSEDisag]

CARD

Scientists disagree about whether the presence of 'mad cow disease' - BSE - makes it dangerous for people to eat British beef. Which of the reasons on this card do you think is the most likely reason why they disagree?

- 1 No one has all the facts
- 2 Scientists interpret the facts using different theories
- 3 Scientists have different political beliefs
- 4 Scientists have different personal and career interests
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q793 [BSEConfM] *

CARD

If each of the people on this card made a statement about mad cow disease - BSE - who would you have **most** confidence in?

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [BSEConfM] (I.E. NOT 'None of these')

Q794 [BSEConfN] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about mad cow disease - BSE - ...)
...who would you have **next most** confidence in?

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q795 [BSEConfL] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about mad cow disease - BSE - ...)
...who would you have **least** confidence in?

* [BSEConfM] to [BSEConfL]

- 1 A scientist in a government department
- 2 A scientist in a consumer organisation
- 3 A scientist in a university
- 4 A scientist in the meat industry
- 5 A scientist writing in a newspaper
- 6 A journalist writing in a newspaper
- 7 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q796 [NucDisag]

CARD

Scientists also disagree about whether nuclear power stations pose a threat to the people living around them. Which of the reasons on this card do you think is the most likely reason why they disagree?

- 1 No one has all the facts
- 2 Scientists interpret the facts using different theories
- 3 Scientists have different political beliefs
- 4 Scientists have different personal and career interests
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q797 [NucConfM] *

CARD

If each of the people on this card made a statement about the safety of nuclear power stations, who would you have **most** confidence in?

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [NucConfM] (I.E. NOT 'None of these')

Q798 [NucConfN] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about the safety of nuclear power stations ...)
...who would you have **next most** confidence in?

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q799 [NucConfL] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about the safety of nuclear power stations ...)
...who would you have **least** confidence in?

* **[NucConfM] to [NucConfL]**

- 1 A scientist in a government department
- 2 A scientist in an environmental campaign group
- 3 A scientist in a university
- 4 A scientist in the nuclear power industry
- 5 A scientist writing in a newspaper
- 6 A journalist writing in a newspaper
- 7 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

EDUCATION (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q651 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q652 [*EdSpend1*] *

CARD

Now some questions about education.

Which of the groups on this card, if any, would be your highest priority for extra government spending on education?

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [*EdSpend1*] (I.E. NOT 'None of these'/DK/Refusal)

Q653 [*EdSpend2*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which is your next highest priority?

* [*EdSpend1*] to [*EdSpend2*]

- 1 Nursery or pre-school children
- 2 Primary school children
- 3 Secondary school children
- 4 Less able children with special needs
- 5 Students at colleges or universities
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q654 [*PrimImp1*] *

CARD

Here are a number of things that some people think would improve education in our schools.

Which do you think would be the *most* useful one for improving the education of children in *primary* schools - aged 5-11 years? Please look at the whole list before deciding.

- 1 More information available about individual schools
- 2 More links between parents and schools
- 3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
- 4 Better quality teachers
- 5 Smaller class sizes
- 6 More emphasis on exams and tests
- 7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests
- 8 Better leadership within individual schools
- 9 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [*PrimImp1*]

Q655 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [PrimImp1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q656 [PrimImp2]

CARD AGAIN

And which do you think would be the *next* most useful one for children in *primary* schools?

- 1 More information available about individual schools
- 2 More links between parents and schools
- 3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
- 4 Better quality teachers
- 5 Smaller class sizes
- 6 More emphasis on exams and tests
- 7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests
- 8 Better leadership within individual schools
- 9 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [PrimImp2]

Q657 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q658 [SecImp1]

CARD

And which do you think would be the *most* useful thing for improving the education of children in *secondary* schools - aged 11-18 years?

- 1 More information available about individual schools
- 2 More links between parents and schools
- 3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
- 4 Better quality teachers
- 5 Smaller class sizes
- 6 More emphasis on exams and tests
- 7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests
- 8 More training and preparation for jobs
- 9 Better leadership within individual schools
- 10 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [SecImp1]

Q659 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [SecImp1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q660 [SecImp2]

CARD AGAIN

And which do you think would be the *next* most useful one for children in *secondary* schools?

- 1 More information available about individual schools
- 2 More links between parents and schools
- 3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
- 4 Better quality teachers
- 5 Smaller class sizes
- 6 More emphasis on exams and tests
- 7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests
- 8 More training and preparation for jobs
- 9 Better leadership within individual schools
- 10 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [SecImp2]

Q661 [OthSpec]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q662 [SchSelec]

CARD

Which of the following statements comes closest to your views about what kind of *secondary* school children should go to?

- 1 Children should go to a different kind of secondary school, according to how well they do at primary school
- 2 All children should go to the same kind of secondary school, no matter how well or badly they do at primary school
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q663 [ChoicePS] *

From what you know or have heard, do you think parents in your area have enough choice about which *primary school* their children attend, or would you like to see more choice?

IF MORE: A bit more or a lot more?

Q664 [ChoiceSS] *

And do you think parents in your area have enough choice about which *secondary school* their children attend, or would you like to see more choice?

IF MORE: A bit more or a lot more?

* **[ChoicePS] to [ChoiceSS]**

- 1 Enough choice
- 2 A bit more choice
- 3 A lot more choice

- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q665 [PubRes] *

It is now compulsory for state *secondary schools* to publish their exam results. How useful do you think this information is for parents of present or future pupils. Is it ... **READ OUT** ...

Q666 [PSTests] *

And how useful do you think it is for parents of present or future pupils to have results of tests for 7 and 11 year olds at *primary school*? Is it ... **READ OUT** ...

* [PubRes] to [PSTests]

- 1 very useful,
- 2 quite useful,
- 3 or, not very useful?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

LOCAL AUTHORITY SPENDING (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q667 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q668 [*HIncDiff*]

CARD

Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days?

- 1 Living comfortably on present income
- 2 Coping on present income
- 3 Finding it difficult on present income
- 4 Finding it very difficult on present income
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*HIncDiff*]

Q669 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q670 [*SizeCTax*]

CARD

About how much do you think that a ten per cent increase in Council Tax would cost your household?

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, ENCOURAGE THEM TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE.

IF THEY CAN'T, CODE DON'T KNOW.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|----------|
| 1 | A | Nothing | |
| | | Per week | Per year |
| 2 | B | <50p | <£25 |
| 3 | C | 50p-£1 | £25-£50 |
| 4 | D | £1-£2 | £50-£100 |
| 5 | E | £2+ | £100+ |
| 8 | | (Don't Know) | |
| 9 | | (Refusal/NA) | |

Q671 [*LSpdPre1*][§]

Now some questions about areas of local authority spending and the taxes to pay for them. Suppose that if local authority spending goes up, then local taxes have to be raised to pay for this. If it goes down, then local taxes can be cut.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q672 [*LTaxVers*] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Tax version

Range: 1 ... 2

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH ODD SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 1 AT [OddEven])

Q673 [LSpdPr2a][§]

HAND OVER LILAC ANSWER SHEET.

Here are seven areas of local authority spending.

POINT TO THE SEVEN SPENDING AREAS.

Suppose that the local authority had to choose between **these** three options ... **READ OUT** ...

...increasing spending and putting up the Council Tax by ten per cent,
keeping spending and the Council Tax about the same as now, and
cutting spending and reducing the Council Tax by ten per cent.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q675 [LSpdPre3][§]

For each of these seven areas of local authority spending, which option do you think would be best for **people in this area generally**? Please tick **one** box on each line.

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out.

Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q676 [SchSpd]²⁴⁰ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE LILAC ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q677 [EldSpd]²⁴¹ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES:

Q678 [ChdSpd]²⁴² *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q679 [StrSpd]²⁴³ *

²⁴⁰ Called [SchSpdA1] on the SPSS file

²⁴¹ Called [EldSpdA1] on the SPSS file

²⁴² Called [ChdSpdA1] on the SPSS file

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q680 [LeiSpd]²⁴⁴ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q681 [HouSpd]²⁴⁵ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q682 [LPoSpd]²⁴⁶ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL POLICE:

* [SchSpd] to [LPoSpd]

- 1 Increase spending and taxes
- 2 Keep spending and taxes the same
- 3 Cut spending and taxes
- 4 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q690 [LSpdPre4][§]

HAND OVER WHITE ANSWER SHEET.

Now I want to ask you which options you think would be best for **you and your household**. Again suppose that, for each of these seven areas of local authority spending, the local authority had to choose between these three options.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

Please tick one box per line

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out. Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q691 [SchSpd]²⁴⁷ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE WHITE ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q692 [EldSpd]²⁴⁸ *

²⁴³ Called [StrSpdA1] on the SPSS file

²⁴⁴ Called [LeiSpdA1] on the SPSS file

²⁴⁵ Called [HouSpdA1] on the SPSS file

²⁴⁶ Called [LPoSpdA1] on the SPSS file

²⁴⁷ Called [SchSpdR1] on the SPSS file

(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
**SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD
PEOPLE'S HOMES:**

Q693 [ChdSpd]²⁴⁹ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q694 [StrSpd]²⁵⁰ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q695 [LeiSpd]²⁵¹ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q696 [HouSpd]²⁵² *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q697 [LPoSpd]²⁵³ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
LOCAL POLICE:

- * [SchSpd] to [LPoSpd]
1 Increase spending and taxes
2 Keep spending and taxes the same
3 Cut spending and taxes
4 (None of these)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

²⁴⁸ Called [EldSpdR1] on the SPSS file
²⁴⁹ Called [ChdSpdR1] on the SPSS file
²⁵⁰ Called [StrSpdR1] on the SPSS file
²⁵¹ Called [LeiSpdR1] on the SPSS file
²⁵² Called [HouSpdR1] on the SPSS file
²⁵³ Called [LPoSpdR1] on the SPSS file

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH EVEN SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 2 AT [OddEven])

Q674 [LSpdPr2b][§]

HAND OVER LIME GREEN ANSWER SHEET.

Here are seven areas of local authority spending.

POINT TO THE SEVEN SPENDING AREAS.

Suppose that the local authority had to choose between **these** three options ... **READ OUT** ...

...increasing spending and putting up local taxes **for every adult in this area** by £25 a year, keeping spending and local taxes about the same as now, and

cutting spending and reducing local taxes for **every adult in this area** by £25 a year.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q675 [LSpdPre3][§]

For each of these seven areas of local authority spending, which option do you think would be best for **people in this area generally?** Please tick **one** box on each line.

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out.

Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q683 [SchSpd]²⁵⁴ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE LIME GREEN ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q684 [EldSpd]²⁵⁵ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES:

Q685 [ChdSpd]²⁵⁶ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q686 [StrSpd]²⁵⁷ *

²⁵⁴ Called [SchSpdA2] on the SPSS file

²⁵⁵ Called [EldSpdA2] on the SPSS file

²⁵⁶ Called [ChdSpdA2] on the SPSS file

²⁵⁷ Called [StrSpdA2] on the SPSS file

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q687 [LeiSpd]²⁵⁸ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q688 [HouSpd]²⁵⁹ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q689 [LPoSpd]²⁶⁰ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL POLICE:

* [SchSpd] to [LPoSpd]

- 1 Increase spending and taxes
- 2 Keep spending and taxes the same
- 3 Cut spending and taxes
- 4 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q690 [LSpdPre4][§]

HAND OVER BEIGE ANSWER SHEET.

Now I want to ask you which options you think would be best for **you and your household**. Again suppose that, for each of these seven areas of local authority spending, the local authority had to choose between these three options.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

Please tick one box per line

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out. Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q698 [SchSpd]²⁶¹ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE BEIGE ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q699 [EldSpd]²⁶² *

²⁵⁸ Called [LeiSpdA2] on the SPSS file
²⁵⁹ Called [HouSpdA2] on the SPSS file
²⁶⁰ Called [LPoSpdA2] on the SPSS file
²⁶¹ Called [SchSpdR2] on the SPSS file
²⁶² Called [EldSpdR2] on the SPSS file

(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
**SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD
PEOPLE'S HOMES:**

Q700 [ChdSpd]²⁶³ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q701 [StrSpd]²⁶⁴ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q702 [LeiSpd]²⁶⁵ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q703 [HouSpd]²⁶⁶ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q704 [LPoSpd]²⁶⁷ *
(Which of these would be best for you and your household?)
LOCAL POLICE:

- * [SchSpd] to [LPoSpd]
1 Increase spending and taxes
2 Keep spending and taxes the same
3 Cut spending and taxes
4 (None of these)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF INTERVIEW TOOK PLACE AFTER 2 MAY 1996

Q705 [VtMay96] *
Did people in your neighbourhood have the chance to vote
in local elections this May (1996)?

**IF INTERVIEW TOOK PLACE UP TO 2 MAY 1996 OR 'No'/DK AT
[VtMay96]**

Q706 [VtMay95] *
(And) did people in your neighbourhood have the chance to
vote in local elections in May last year (1995)?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VtMay95]

²⁶³ Called [ChdSpdR2] on the SPSS file
²⁶⁴ Called [StrSpdR2] on the SPSS file
²⁶⁵ Called [LeiSpdR2] on the SPSS file
²⁶⁶ Called [HouSpdR2] on the SPSS file
²⁶⁷ Called [LPoSpdR2] on the SPSS file

Q707 [VtMay94] *
And did people in your neighbourhood have the chance to
vote in local elections in May 1994?

* [VtMay96] to [VtMay94]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [VtMay96], [VtMay95] OR [VtMay94]

Q708 [LocVoted]
A lot of people don't manage to vote in the local
elections.
How about you? Did you manage to vote in the last local
elections in your area?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Too young to vote
- 4 Not eligible/Not on register
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [LocVoted]

Q709 [LocPtyVt]
Which party did you vote for, or perhaps you voted for an
independent candidate?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats
- 4 Scottish Nationalist
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Independent
- 7 Green
- 8 Other party (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 More than one (**WRITE IN**)
- 10 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other party' AT [LocPtyVt]

Q710 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'More than one' AT [LocPtyVt]

Q711 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LocPtyVt]

Q712 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'No'/DK AT [LocVoted]

Q713 [*LocPtyIf*]

Which party would you have voted for, if you had voted, or perhaps you would have voted for an independent candidate?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats
- 4 Scottish Nationalist
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Independent
- 7 Green
- 8 Other party (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 More than one (**WRITE IN**)
- 10 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other party' AT [LocPtyIf]

Q714 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'More than one' AT [LocPtyIf]

Q715 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LocPtyIf]

Q716 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

CHARITABLE GIVING (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q717 [*Cargo*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q718 [*XXCh1*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 12 characters)

Q719 [*Lottr1*] *

CARD

Money raised by the National Lottery is spent on many kinds of causes. Please use this card to say what you think about spending the extra money on helping homeless people in Britain

Q720 [*Lottr2*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping disabled people in Britain?

Q721 [*Lottr3*] *

CARD AGAIN

And what about money from the National Lottery being spent on helping starving people in poor countries?

Q722 [*Lottr4*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping ex-prisoners to find homes and jobs?

Q723 [*Lottr5*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping to restore historic buildings in Britain?

Q724 [*Lottr6*] *

CARD AGAIN

And what about it being spent on supporting art galleries, theatres and orchestras in Britain?

Q725 [*Lottr7*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping to protect the environment?

Q726 [*Lottr8*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... providing sports facilities in Britain?

Q727 [*Lottr9*] *

CARD AGAIN

And National Lottery money spent on helping to prevent cruelty to animals in Britain?

Q728 [Lottr10] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping to protect children in need in Britain?

Q729 [Lottr11] *

CARD AGAIN

And National Lottery money spent on medical research in Britain?

* [Lottr1] to [Lottr11]

- 1 An excellent way to spend it
- 2 A very good way
- 3 Quite a good way
- 4 Not a very good way
- 5 Should not be spent on this at all
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

WELFARE/SOCIAL SECURITY (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q730 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH ODD SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 1 AT [OddEven])

Q731 [*UBPrFW1*]²⁶⁸ *

Now for a few questions on state benefits.

Think of a married couple without children living only on unemployment benefit.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q732 [*PensFW1*]²⁶⁹ *

Now thinking of a married couple living only on the state pension.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q733 [*UB40FW1*]²⁷⁰ *

Now thinking of a married couple without children living on £78 per week

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q734 [*SPnoFW1*]²⁷¹ *

And what about a pensioner couple living on £98 per week.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH EVEN SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 2 AT [OddEven])

Q735 [*PensFW2*]²⁷² *

Now for a few questions on state benefits.

Now thinking of a married couple living only on the state pension.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q736 [*UBPrFW2*]²⁷³ *

Think of a married couple without children living only on unemployment benefit.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT**

Q737 [*SPnoFW2*]²⁷⁴ *

And what about a pensioner couple living on £98 per week.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

²⁶⁸ Called [*UBPoor1*] on SPSS file

²⁶⁹ Called [*PensPool1*] on SPSS file

²⁷⁰ Called [*PoorUB41*] on SPSS file

²⁷¹ Called [*PoorSpn1*] on SPSS file

²⁷² Called [*PensPoo2*] on SPSS file

²⁷³ Called [*UBPoor2*] on SPSS file

²⁷⁴ Called [*PoorSPn2*] on SPSS file

Q738 [UB40FW2]²⁷⁵ *

Now thinking of a married couple without children living on £78 per week.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q739 - Q742 were administrative data fields.

* [UBPrFW1] to [UB40FW2]

- 1 ... really poor,
- 2 hard up,
- 3 have enough to live one
- 4 or, have more than enough?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q743 [SameHlth] *

Do you think that health care should be the same for everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to pay for better health care?

Q744 [SameEduc] *

Should the quality of education be the same for all children, or should parents who can afford it be able to pay for better education?

Q745 [SamePens] *

And do you think that pensions should be the same for everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to pay for better pensions?

* [SameHlth] to [SamePens]

- 1 Same for everyone
- 2 Able to pay for better
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q746 [MstUnemp]

Suppose two people working for a large firm each became unemployed through no fault of their own. One had a very high income, one had a very low income.

Do you think the very high earner should be entitled to ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...more unemployment benefit than the very low earner,
- 2 the same amount,
- 3 less benefit,
- 4 or, no unemployment benefit at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

²⁷⁵ Called [PoorUB42] on SPSS file.

IF 'Other answer' AT [MstUnemp]
Q747 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL
Q748 [MstRetir]
Now suppose a very high earner and a very low earner in a large firm retired.
Do you think the very high earner should be entitled to ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...a bigger state retirement pension than the very low earner,
2 the same amount,
3 a lower state pension,
4 or, no state pension at all?
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MstRetir]
Q749 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL
Q750 [MstChild]
Now what about child benefit. Should very high earners be entitled to ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...more child benefit than very low earners,
2 the same amount,
3 less,
4 or, no child benefit at all?
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MstChild]
Q751 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

CAMPAIGN PANEL INDEX

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

A = BSA 1996
B = Early April 1997
C = Late April 1997
D = May 1997

The variable names have a suffix of either A, B, C, or D, before the asterisk. The suffix A is used for the first wave of the Campaign Panel, which consisted of the 1996 British Social Attitudes Survey. The suffix B is used for the second wave, which took place during the first two weeks of April 1997, and the suffix C is used for the third wave, which took place during the last two weeks of April 1997. The suffix D is used for the final wave, which took place immediately after the general election on 1 May 1997. These suffixes are listed at the top of the index next to the date. The appropriate suffix must be added to the variable name when using the SPSS system file.

The question numbers are listed in each column under the appropriate date and suffix. Question numbers only appear for questions that were asked in that wave of the survey. If a question number is not entered, then that question was not asked in that wave. Since the 1996 BSA was divided into three different versions, more than one question number is listed whenever the numbering differed in the different versions. In keeping with standard BSA practice, the versions have the prefix A, B or C. In some cases, a question was asked only in one version of the BSA, and again this is indicated by the prefix.

In order to save space in the panel codebook, we have not included the full details of the questions that were asked only in the 1996 BSA but were not repeated in the final three waves of the panel. An asterisk indicates that the question is not included in the codebook. Users are asked to refer to the standard BSA documentation for further details of these items.

The index has been split into the same sections as the codebook:

- Introduction
- Media Exposure and Attention
- Voting Intention
- Tactical Assessment
- Political Trust/Knowledge
- Issues
- Economic Evaluations
- Competence
- Party Images
- Leader Images
- Demographics

The questions at the beginning (BSA 1996) have not been sub-divided into sections, and most of these have not been included in the codebook.

Mandy Roberts
 Nuffield College, Oxford
 April 1998

CAMPAIGN PANEL INDEX

Variable name	Label	10.05 - 31.07.96 Wave A	01.04 - 16.04.97 Wave B
RESPOUT	Final outcome code	Q970	dv

RESPOUT *	History of interviewing success		
NOTTRIED *	No attempt to reinterview after wave 1		
VERSION *	Version (A=1, B=2, C=3)	Q3	
STREGIO *	Standard Region	DvQ6	
REGION *	Standard Region (compressed)	DvQ7	
SPOINT *	Sample PT	Q10	
LAD *	LAD Code	Q12	
POPDEN *	Population density	Q16	
POPBAND *	Population density in quartiles	Dv	
OWNOCC *	Percentage owner-occupier	Q17	
MOI *	Multiple Output Indicator	Q19	
ACORN *	ACORN Code	Q20	
HOUSEHL *	Number in household including R ?	Q26	
P2SEX *	Person 2: sex	Q32	
P3SEX *	Person 3: sex	Q36	
P4SEX *	Person 4: sex	Q40	
P5SEX *	Person 5: sex	Q44	
P6SEX *	Person 6: sex	Q48	
P7SEX *	Person 7 : sex	Q52	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
P8SEX *	Person 8 : sex	Q56	
P9SEX *	Person 9: sex	Q60	
P10SEX *	Person 10: sex	Q64	
P11SEX *	Person 11: sex	Q68	
P12SEX *	Person 12: sex	Q72	
P2AGE *	Person 2 : age	Q33	
P3AGE *	Person 3: age	Q37	
P4AGE *	Person 4: age	Q41	
P5AGE *	Person 5: age	Q45	
P6AGE *	Person 6: age	Q49	
P7AGE *	Person 7 : age	Q53	
P8AGE *	Person 8: age	Q57	
P9AGE *	Person 9 : age	Q61	
P10AGE *	Person 10: age	Q65	
P11AGE *	Person 11: age	Q69	
P12 AGE *	Person 12: age	Q73	
P2REL *	Person 2: relation to respondent	Q34	
P3REL *	Person 3 : relation to respondent	Q38	
P4REL *	Person 4 : relation to respondent	Q42	
P5REL *	Person 5 : relation to respondent	Q46	
P6REL *	Person 6: relation to respondent	Q50	
P7REL *	Person 7 : relation to respondent	Q54	
P8REL *	Person 8 : relation to respondent	Q58	
P9REL *	Person 9 : relation to respondent	Q62	
P10REL *	Person 10: relation to respondent	Q66	
P11REL *	Person 11: relation to respondent	Q70	
P12REL *	Person 12: relation to respondent	Q74	
RAGECAT *	Age of respondent (grouped)	Q88 dv	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
MARSTT2 *	Respondent's marital status (full)	Q90	
MARSTAT *	Respondent's marital status	Q91 dv	
MARRIED *	Respondent's marital status	Q92 dv	
READPAP	R reads newspaper 3 + times a week	Q96	
WHPAPER	Which paper ?	Q97	
NATECN	R pay attention2economy newspaper	Q104	
NWATPOL	R pay attention2politics newspaper	Q105	
TVHRSWK *	R watches TV hrs/day Mon-Fri ?	A106	
TVHRWKE *	R watches TV hrs/day at weekend ?	A107	
SATELLI *	R has a satellite dish/cable network	A108	
VIDEO*	R has a video recorder in own home?	A109	
VIDFILM *	Often R watch rented/bough video ?	A110	
CINEOFT *	R often go to cinema nowadays ?	A111	
SUPPTY	Think self political party supporter ?	Q113	
CLOSPTY	Closer to one party ? (If not suportr)	Q114	
PTYID	R's party political identification	Q118	
PYTID2	Party political id (compressed)	Q119 dv	
PTYALLG *	Party political identification	Q120 dv	
IDSTRNG *	How strong R's party identification ?	Q121	
POLITIC *	How much interest R has in politics	Q122	
NGHBRHD *	How long R lived in neighbourhood yr	Q140	
HOMETYP *	Type of accommodation ?	Q153	
TENURE1 *	Accommodation tenure	Q162 dv	
TENURE2 *	Accommodation tenure (summary)	Q163 dv	
LEGALRE *	Legal responsibility for household ?	Q164 dv	
CTAXBAN *	What council tax band is house/flat ?	Q165 dv	
CITIZEN *	Are you a British citizen ?	Q179	
OTHCIT *	Other country R citizen (other/both)	Q180	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
ELRGON *	Is R's name on electoral register ?	Q181	
ELRGNT *	Why isn't R's name on electoral reg ?	Q182	
ELRGAD1 *	Did R give other registered address ?	Q184	
ELRGOCT *	R living at regt address in Oct. 95 ?	Q185	
ELRGAD2 *	Where were you living in Oct. 95 ?	Q186	
ELRGAD3 *	Where were you living in Oct. 95 ?	Q187	
TVCONWK	Days R watched TV news last week ?	Q188	
CONFEEEL	How feel about conservative party	Q192	
LABFEEL	How feel about Labour party	Q193	
LDFEEL	How feel about Liberal Democrat pty	Q194	
SNPFEEL	How feel SNP (if Scotland)	Q195	
PCFEEL	How feel about Plaid Cymru(if Wales)	Q196	
SPEND1	1 st priority for extra Govt spending	Q212	
SPEND2	2 nd priority for extra Govt spending	Q213	
SOCBEN1	1 st priority spending social benefit	Q214	
SOCBEN2	2 nd priority spending social benefit	Q215	
DOLE	Opnion on unemployment benefitlevel	Q216	
LTAXSER	Counciltax v. level of local services	C219	
CNTLCNL *	Shld councils be contrld by cent.gov	C220	
RATES *	Central,local govt dec rates/countax	C221	
CTAXVAL *	Council tax is good value for money	C222	
LGMONEY	Fund local govt locally or centrally	Q223	
NHSSAT	How satisfied with NHS	Q224	
GPSATA	How satisfied with local doctors/GP	Q225	
DENTSAT	How satisfied with NHS dentists	Q226	
INPATSA	How satisfied with being an inpat'nt	Q227	
OUPPATSA	How satisfied with being outpatient	Q228	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
PRIVMED *	R has private health insurance	Q229	
PRIVPDA *	Does employer pay (if health ins)	Q230	
NHSLIMIT *	NHS only avail. to lower income group	Q231	
WCHHOSP *	Can choose hospital for operation	Q232	
GPCHANG*	Difficult or easy to change GP	Q233	
DENTLIMA *	NHS dental treatment only fr low inc	Q234	
DENTINS *	R's priv.medical insur.cover dentist	Q235	
DENTOTH *	R's dental treatment other priv.sch	Q236	
RLASTJB	When last job ? (not in paid work now)	Q241	
RSUPER2 *	Does R supervise people at wrk	Q245	
RMANYP *	How many does R supervise	Q246	
RSUPER *	No. R supervise (if ever worked)	Q247	
RSUPMAN *	R manager,foreman,suprv(if evr wrkd)	Q248	
REMPLYE *	R is/was employee or selfemployed	Q249	
ROCSECT *	R works for organisation type (emp)	Q251	
SEMPNUM *	Number employees R's work (self-emp)	Q256	
REMPWRK *	How many employees R's work (evr wrk)	Q257	
SNUMEMP *	SanyEmps:R have employees (slf-emp)	Q259	
WKJBTIM *	In present work, R fulltime (if work)	Q260	
WKJBHRI *	R work how many hours/week (if work)	Q263	
EJBHRSX *	No hours a week R works (if employee)	Q264	
EXPRFTL *	Is R's job fulltim/part (not working)	Q265	
EJBHRCI *	Hours R works (category)(if employee)	Q266	
SJBHRCI *	Hours R works(category)(if self-emp)	Q267	
RPARTFL *	R ever worked part time/full time	Q268	
EJBHRCX *	Working time excluding overtime <cat>	Dv	
RECONPO	Current economic position respondent	Q270	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
REMPSTA	Respondent: R.G. employment status	Q273	
RSOC *	Standard Occupational Classif'n1990	Q276	
RMANUAL *	Respondent's job manual or non-manual	Q278	
RMINGRP *	R's R.G. Constituent Minor Groups	Q279 dv	
RSMJGRP *	R's R.G. Sub-major groups	Q280 dv	
RMAJGRP *	R's R.G. Major Group	Q281 dv	
RSIC92 *	Standard Industrial Classific'n'92	Q282 dv	
RSIC92G *	Standard Indust. Class '92 (comm)	Q284 dv	
RSEG2 *	Socio-economic group of R (20 cat)	Q285	
RSEG *	Socio-economic group of R (17 cat)	Q 286 dv	
RSEGGRP *	R's socio-economic group (9 cat)	Q287	
RSEGGP2	R's socio-economic group (8 cat)	Q288	
RSOCCL2 *	R.G.'s social class of respondent	Q289	
RSOCCLS *	R.G.'s social class of respondent	Q290 dv	
RRGCLAS *	R.G. Social class current/last job	Q291	
RGHCLAS *	Respondent:Goldthorpe-Heath cl 1990	Q292	
RGHGRP *	Goldthorpe-Heath class (compressed)	Q293	
UNIONSA *	Now in trade union/staff associatn	Q295	
TUSAEVR *	Was R ever TU/SA member (if not now)	Q296	
NPWRK10 *	Any paid work<10 hrs (if nt paid work)	Q300	
SCOPPOR *	Does soc.class affect opportunities	AB 469	
SCIMPAG *	How imp.soc.class compared 10 yr ago	AB 471	
SCIMPGU *	If soc.class more imp. In 10 yrs time	AB 472	
SRSOCCL *	To which social class do you belong	AB 473	
PRSOCCL *	To which social class do parent belong	AB 474	
NATBRIT *	Does R think of self as British ?	A475	
NATENG *	Does R think of self as English ?	A475	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
NATEURO *	Does R think of self as European	A475	
NATIRIS *	Does R think of self as Irish	A475	
NATNI *	Does R think of self Northern Irish	A475	
NATSCOT *	Does R think of self as Scottish	A475	
NATWELS *	Does R think of self as Welsh	A475	
NATOTH *	R think of self as OTHER nationality	A475	
NATNONE *	R think self none of thes nationality	A475	
BNATION *	Nationality best describes if >one	A477	
PREJAS *	Is there prejudice against Asians	AB485	
PREJBLK *	Is prejudice against black people ?	AB486	
PREJNOW *	Is more race prejudice than 5yrs ago	AB 487	
PREJFUT *	Racial prejudice in future 5 years	AB 489	
SRPREJ *	Describe your racial prejudice	AB 491	
ASJOB *	Prej against Asians in job market	AB 493	
WIJOB *	Prej against W.Indians in job markt	AB 494	
RACELAW *	View on law against racial discrimn	AB 495	
OBOSSAS *	Asian boss:white people (if white)	AB 496	
SBOSSAS *	Asian boss: self (if white)	AB 498	
OMARAS *	Asian spouse: white people (if white)	AB 500	
SMARA *	Asian as spouse: self (if white)	AB 502	
OBOSSWI *	Black boss: white people (if white)	AB504	
SBOSSWI *	Black as boss:self (if white)	AB 506	
OMARWI *	Black as spouse: white people (if white)	AB508	
SMARI *	Black as spouse : self (if white)	AB 510	
STIFSNT *	Stiffer sentence gen.prevent crime	AB 512	
LSVIOTV *	Less violence+crime on TV prv crime	AB 513	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
CAREPRP *	People take care of propty prv crim	AB 514	
MOREREL *	Take religion more serious prv crim	AB 515	
NGHWATC *	Schemes Neighbourhood Watch prv crm	AB 516	
PRISMOR *	Send more people to prison prv crim	AB 517	
FAMDISC *	Firmer discipline in family prv crm	AB 519	
SCHDISC *	Firmer discipline in school prv crm	AB 520	
MORPOLI *	More police on the beat prevent crm	AB 521	
REDUPOV *	Reducing poverty eff.prevent crime	AB 522	
GOVTWRK *	R's view present system govern Britn	AB 524	
LORDS *	Should House of Lords be changed	A525	
LORDSHW *	How changed (if Lord shld be changed)	A526	
MONARCH *	R's view importance monarch continu	A527	
COALITI *	Better form of govt for Britain	A528	
VOTESYS	Should voting system be changed ?	A529	
SCOTPAR *	How Scotland should be governed	A530	
WELSPAR *	How Wales should be governed	A532	
NIRELAN *	Long-term policy for NI shld be ?	A534	
DECFTNI *	Who right to decide NI longterm futr ?	A536	
TROOPOU *	Withdraw Troops from N Ireland	A538	
ECPOLIC *	Future relations between UK + EC	A540	
OBEYLAW *	Should people obey law no exception	A542	
DEFNSCR *	Gvt defence plans secret/public know	A543	
ECONSCR *	Gvt economic plans secret/public know	A544	
LAWSSCR *	Govt plans secret/public know	A545	
GOVNOSY *	People like me have no say in govt	A546	
VOTONLY *	Vote way people like me have gov. say	A549	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
GOVCOMP *	Govt too complicated to understand	A550	
INFPOLI *	Self rates better informed poltc+gov	A552	
MPSCARE *	MPs don't care what ppl like me think	A553	
GOVTRUS *	Trust govt to put nation above pty	A554	
CLRTRUS *	Trust councllrs put area above pty	A555	
POLTRUS *	Trust Police not to bend rules	A556	
CSTRUS *	Trust Civil serv stand up to ministr	A557	
MPSTRUS *	Trust any politicians to tell truth	A558	
JUGTRUS *	Trust judge standup2govt wishverdict	A559	
MPED *	MP should be well educated	A560	
MPPOOR *	MP should know poverty	A560	
MPBUSA *	MP should have business experience	A560	
MPUNION *	MP should have union experience	A560	
MPLOCAL *	MP should have local upbringing	A560	
MPLOYAL *	MP should be loyal to party	A560	
MPIND *	MP should be independent minded	A560	
MPNONE *	MP: none of these qualities	A560	
MPOTH8 *	MP should be honest/open/trustwrthy	A560	
MPOTH9 *	MP should be caring/compassionate	A560	
MPOTH10 *	MP should be loyal to constituents	A560	
MPOTH11 *	MP should be upright/moral	A560	
MPOTH12 *	MP should be courageous/tough/strong	A560	
MPOTH13 *	MP should be prepared2listen/in touch	A560	
MPOTH2 *	MP should have other qualities (v.2)	A560	
MPOTH1 *	MP should have other qualities (orig)	A560	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
BSEDISA *	Why scientists disagree on BSE	BC792	
BSECONM *	Who R has confidence BSE statement	BC793	
BSECONN *	R next most confidence BSE statemnt	BC794	
BSECONL *	R least confidence BSE statement	BC795	
NUCDISA *	Scientists disagree safety nuc. Powr	BC796	
NUCCONM *	Who R has confidence nuc. Power saft	BC797	
NUCCONN *	R next most confidencnuc. Power saft	BC798	
NUCCONL *	R least confidence nuc.power safety	BC799	
HINCDIF *	Closest view to own: household income	C668	
RKNLE96 *	Local election 2nd May 1996 (aft 2 nd May)	C705	
RKNLE95 *	Local election May 1995 (No/befor '96)	C706	
RKNLE94 *	Local election May 1994 (No LE 1995)	C707	
VTDL946 *	R voted in last local elections	C708	
VTL946 *	Which party did you vote local elect	C709	
IFL964 *	Party wld have voted for (didn't vote)	C713	
SAMEHLT *	Should health care be same for all	C743	
SAMEEDU *	Shld quality of educ be same for all	C744	
SAMEPEN *	Should pensions be same for all	C745	
MSTUNEM *	High earner entitled more unemp. Bene	C746	
MSTRETI *	High earner entitled bigger statepen	C748	
MSTCHIL *	High earner entitled more child benf	C750	
RELIG *	Religion of respondent	Q802 dv	
RELGSUM *	Respondent's religion <summary>	Q806 dv	
FARELIG *	Religion respondent brought up in	Q808 dv	
RLFAMSM *	Religion R brought up in <summary>	Q812 dv	
CHATTEN *	R attend church apart frm spec. occas	Q813	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
RACEORI *	Respondent's race self-rated	Q814 dv	
RPRIVED *	R attended private education	Q820	
SPRIVED *	Spouse attended private education	Q821	
CHPRVED *	Child attended private education	Q823	
CHPEDNW *	Child now attending private educat'n	C824	
PRIVED *	H'hold member attend private schools	Q825	
TEA2 *	Terminal education age	Q826	
TEA *	Terminal education age <categorised>	Q828	
HEDQUAL *	Highest educational qual. obtained	Q855	
PASTVOT *	Party R voted for in '92 General Elec	Q859	
WHNTVOT *	Why R didn't vote in '92 General Elec	A861	
VOTENOW *	Vote in gneral election tomorrow	Q863	
SECONAC *	Partners economic activity (mar/livas)	Q867	
SLASTJB *	When last job (if spouse no wrk. Etc)	Q868	
SSUPER2 *	Spouse supervise pple at work	Q872	
SMANY *	Spouse supervise how many ppl ?	Q873	
SSUPER*	Spouse: how many supervise at work (m)	Q874	
SSUPMAN *	Spouse is/was manager/supervisr (mar)	Q875	
SEMPLYE *	In your main job are you an employee	Q876	
SOCSECT *	Spouse's occupational sector (sp emp)	Q878	
SEMPWRK *	No. employee spouse wrkplace (evr wrk)	Q885	
SPARTFL *	Spouse/partner full/parttime work (mar)	Q896	
SECONPO *	Current economic position spouse/prt	Q897	
SEMPSTA *	Spouse/partner ES current/last job	Q900	
SSOC *	Spouse's standard Occup Class 1990	Q903	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
S MANUAL *	Spouse/partner's cur/last job manual	Q905	
S MINGRP *	Spouse: R.G. Constt Minor Group (ifmar)	Q906	
S S MJGRP *	Spouse: R.G. sub-major groups (ifmar)	Q907	
S MA JGRP *	Spouse: R.G. Major Group (if marr)	Q908	
S SIC92 *	Spouse/partner SIC ,92 (if married)	Q909	
S SIC92G *	Spouse/partner SIC '92 (compresed) (mar)	Q911	
S SEG2 *	Spouse: R.G. Socio-economic gr (cat 20)	Q912	
S SEG *	Spouse/partner R.G. Socioecon grp (17)	Q913	
S SEGGRP *	Spouse/partner socio-economic gp (ii)	Q914	
S SEG GP2 *	Spouse/partner socio-economic group	Q915	
S SOCCL2 *	R.G's social class of spouse (marrd)	Q916	
S SOCCLS *	Spouse/partner R.G. social class	Q917	
S RGCLAS *	Spouse/partner R.G. social class	Q918	
S GHCLAS *	Spouse/partner Goldthorpe-Heath clas	Q919	
S GHGRP *	Spouse/partner Goldthorpe-Heath (com)	Q920	
S CAROWN *	Does R or R's hhold have use of car	Q925	
S ANYBN *	Does text40 receive state benefits	Q927	
S BENE OAP *	Retirement pension (National Ins (now)	Q927	
S BENE WAR *	War pension (War Disablement pe (now)	Q927	
S BENE WID *	Widow's benefits (Widow's pensi (now)	Q927	
S BENE UB *	Unemployment Benefit/Income Sup (now)	Q927	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
BENEIS *	Income support (other than unem (now)	Q927	
BENEBC *	Child benefit (from Family Allow (now)	Q927	
BENEOP *	One Parent Benefit (now)	Q927	
BENEFC *	Family Credit (now)	Q927	
BENEHB *	Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate) (now)	Q927	
BNECT *	Rate Rebate (now)	Q927	
BENEINC *	Incapacity Benefit/Sickness Ben (now)	Q927	
BENEDLA *	Disability Living Allowance (now)	Q927	
BENEATA *	Attendance Allowance (now)	Q927	
BENESEV *	Severe Disablement Allowance (now)	Q927	
BENEICA *	Invalid Care Allowance (now)	Q927	
MAININC *	Main source income R+partner now	Q930	
HHINCOM *	How much household income last year	Q933	
REARN *	R's gross earnings (if in paid wrk)	Q934	
OWNSHAR *	R/spouse own shares inc. unit trust ?	Q935	
PHONEX *	Is there a phone in accomodation	Q939	
PHONEBK *	R give phone number of intrv. check	Q940	
COMBACK *	Come back for follow up interview	Q941	
STABLE *	R give stable address/phone number	Q942	
SELFCOM *	Status of self-completion questnr	Q944 dv	
SCOBYLW *	Should people obey the law w/o excep	A201	
PROTES1 *	Protest govt: allow public meeting	A202a	
PROTES3 *	Protest govt: allow marches, demos	A202b	
PROTES6 *	Protest govt: allow national strike	A202c	
PROTWL1 *	R go to public meeting protest govt	A203a	
PROTWL2 *	R go on protest or demonstration	A203b	
PROTDN1 *	R attended public meeting prot. Govt	A204a	
PROTDN2 *	R gone on demonstration/prot march	A204b	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
REVMEET *	Revolutionary hold public meeting	A205a	
REVPUB *	Let revolutionary publish books	A205b	
JUSTICE *	Worse to convict inn, release guilty	A206	
GOVINFO *	Govt computer info a privacy threat	A207	
GOVECN1 *	Control of wages by law	A209a	
GOVECN2 *	Control of prices by law	A209b	
GOVECN3 *	Cuts in government spending	A209c	
GOVECN4 *	Govt financing to create new jobs	A209d	
GOVECN5 *	Less govt regulation of business	A209e	
GOVECN6 *	Support indusry develop prod/tech	A209f	
GOVECN7 *	Support declining ind+protect jobs	A209g	
GOVECN8 *	Reduce working week to create jobs	A209h	
GVSPEN1 *	The environment govt. spending	A210a	
GVSPEN2 *	Health government spending	A210b	
GVSPEN3 *	Police+law enforcement spend	A210c	
GVSPEN4 *	Education government spending	A210d	
GVSPEN5 *	Military+defence gov. spending	A210e	
GVSPEN6 *	Old age pensions gov. spending	A210f	
GVSPEN7 *	Unemployment benefits govspend	A210g	
GVSPEN8 *	Culture+the arts gov. spending	A210h	
TUPOWER *	Have trade Unions too much power	A211a	
BUSPOWR *	Have Business+indust too much power	A211b	
GOVPOWR *	Has the government too much power	A211c	
GOVRES1 *	Gov resp: if want job, provide job	A212a	
GOVRES2 *	Gov resp: keep prices under control	A212b	
GOVRES3 *	Govt's resp health care for sick	A212c	
GOVRES4 *	Gov resp: standard of living for old	A212d	
GOVRES5 *	Gov resp: provide ind help to grow	A212e	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
GOVRES6 *	Gov resp: decent livg for unemployd	A212f	
GOVRES7 *	Gov resp: reduce incm dif rich+poort	A212g	
GOVRES8 *	Gov resp help to poor univ. student	A212h	
GOVRES9 *	Gov resp provide housing to poor	A212i	
GOVRES0 *	Gov resp make industry less damage	A212j	
POLINRS *	How interested R in politics	A213	
GOVNOS2*	People like me have no say in govt	A214a	
POLITI3 *	Av. Person influence politics agree	A214b	
APATHY4 *	Evn best pol. Cannot have mch impact	A214c	
USTDPOL *	Self rates understand political iss	A214d	
ELECATT *	Elections make govt pay attn people	A214e	
INFPOL2 *	Self rates worse informd politc+gov	A214f	
MPPROMI *	MPs try to keep election promises	A214g	
CRSTRUS2*	Civil servants trusted best country	A214h	
GBDMCRY *	How well R thinks democracy works	A215	
TAXSOC *	Taxation versus social services	A216	
TAXHISC *	Tax for high incomes (self-comp)	A217a	
TAXMDSC *	Tax for middle incomes (self-comp)	A217b	
TAXLWSC *	Tax for low incomes (self-comp)	A217c	
GOVRUN1 *	Electricity: Who should run it	A218	
GOVRUN2 *	Hospitals: Who should run them	A218	
GOVRUN3 *	Banks: Who should run them	A218	
LAWDECD *	Court overturn parl/parl final say	A219	
PROPREP *	UK shd introduce proportional reprtn	A220	
PROTES2 *	Protest govt: allow publish pamphlet	A221a	
PROTES4 *	Protest govt: allow occupy offices	A221b	
PROTES5 *	Protest govt: allow damage buildings	A221c	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
VOTEWRH *	R's view if really worth voting	A222	
REFECU *	Who should decide on ECU v. sterling	A223a	
REFHANG *	Who should decide on death penalty	A223b	
REFPR *	Who should decide on prop. Representn	A223c	
MPOTHJB *	R's view MP has other paid job+parl	A224	
POLGIFT *	Let individual keep gift private	A225a	
POLLIMIT *	Limit amount an individual can give	A225b	
POLFUND *	Fund pol. Parties by government	A225c	
PRISBKS *	Let prisoners read unlimited book	A235a B211a	
PRISVIS *	Prisoners: home visit monthly	A235b B211b	
PRISCON *	Prisoners: spouse stay occ. Pris	A235c B211c	
PRISJOB *	Prisoners: earn a little money	A235d B211d	
PCNOSOL *	Questn suspects wk wo solicitor	A236a B212a	
REFUGEE *	Political refugees alw. Welcome	A236b B212b	
PCCOMPL *	PC complaints independent body	A236c B212c	
IDCARDS *	Every adult have an ID card	A236d B212d	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
IMMEXCL *	GB stronger exclude illeg imm	A237 B213	
AUSIEIM *	Australian+NZ immigrants more	A238a B214a	
ASIANIM *	Indians+Pakistanis let more	A238b B214b	
EECIM *	EU people let more in	A238c B214c	
WIIM *	West indians let more in	A238d B214d	
EEUROIM *	East Europe people let more in	A238e B214e	
HKONGIM *	Chinese and Hong Kong let more in	A238f B214f	
AFRICIM *	Africans let more in	A238g B214g	
RELCONT *	Immigrants' relatives' settlement	A239 B215	
PRSENI *	Prison have much too easy time	A240a B216a	
PRSENI2 *	Prison reform rather thn punis	A240b B216b	
PRSENI3 *	Prison behave well early release	A240c B216c	
PRSENI4 *	Courts shd give longer sentenc	A240d B216d	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
PRSEN5 *	Only hardened criminal jailed	A240e B216e	
PRSEN6 *	Life sentences shld mean life	A240f B216f	
SAVFRENT *	Govt encourage ppl save fr retirement	C215a	
PNGABAN *	Govt is abandoning resp.	C215b	
SPENWOR *	State pensions used to provide better	C215c	
HHTAX *	Amount income tax h'hold has to pay ?	C216	
COUNTAX *	Amount council tax h'hold to pay ?	C217	
INDTAX *	Amount business+industry tax to pay ?	C218	
HILOWTX *	Shd ppl high incomes pay higher% tax	C219	
INCDIFF *	Resp. of govt reduce incom.diff	A208 C220	
CONXTRM *	Con. Party extreme now ?	A247a B233a C224a	
LABXTRM *	Labour party extreme now ?	A247b B233b C244b	
LDXTRM *	Lib.Dem. party extreme now	A247c B233c C224c	
SNPXTRM *	Scot.Nat.party extreme now	A247d B233d C244d	
CONDIV *	Con. Party united now	A248a B234a C225a	
LABDIV *	Labour Party united now	A248b B234b C225b	
LDDIV *	Lib.Dem. party united now	A248c B234c C225c	
SNPDIV *	Scot.Nat. party united now	A248d B234d C225d	
MAJPM *	J. Major doing good PM job	A249a B235a C226a	
BLRPM *	T Blair wd do good PM job	A249b B235b C226b	
ASHPM *	P Ashdown do good PM job	A249c B235c C226c	

WELFRSHP *	People do not look after self	A250a B236a C227a		
WELFSTG *	SocSec ppl feel 2 nd class	A250b B236b C227b		
WELFHLP *	Welfst stops ppl helping	A250c B236c C227c		

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
MORWELF *	Govt sh spend mor on poor	A250d B236d C227d	
UNEMPJB *	Most cld find job if want	A250e B236e C227e	
SOHELP *	Ppl don't deserve any help	A250f B236f C227f	
DOLEFID *	Ppl on dole are fiddling	A250g B236g C227g	
WELFFEE *	Less benefit= > own feet	A250h B236h C227h	
WELFARE *	Welfare scale (welfresp to welffeet)	Dv	
TRADVAL *	Yng ppl not respect trdvl	A251c B237c C228c	
CENSOR *	Censorship uphold morals	A251d B237d C228d	
PRTMEET *	Allow protest march +demo	A252b B238b C229b	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
GAYSEX *	Homosexual rel. alwy wrong	A252c B238c C229c	
TOLERAN *	UK people shd be tolerant	A252d B239d C229d	
BANPTY *	Pol. Pty ovrthro dem stand	A252e B239e C229e	
LIBAUTH *	Libertarian-authorit'n		
STIFSEN *	Criminals stiffer sentenc	A253e B239e C230e	
DEATHAP *	Death penalty most appr.	A253f B239f C230f	
OBEY *	Schl shd teach obey authy	A253g B239g C230g	
WRONGL*	Even wrng law always obey	A253h B239h C230h	
WEALTH1 *	Ordinary ppl get fair shr	A251a B237a C228a	
RICHLAW *	llaw fr rich/llaw fr poor	A251b B237b C228b	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
NOTRUNS *	No need strong Tus protct	A251e B237e C228e	
PRENTBS *	Private enterps best soln	A251f B237f C228f	
PUBOWNS *	Public serv. Shd stateownd	A251g B237g C228g	
LFTRIGH *	Left-right scale (redistrib to indust 4)	Dv	
GOVJOB *	Govt resp to provide job	A252a B238a C229a	
REDISTR *	Govt. should redistribute inc	A253a B239a C230a	
BIGBUSN *	Big business bnfts owners	A253a B239b C230b	
WEALTH *	Ordinary pplnot get frsh	A253c B239c C230c	

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
INDUSTR4 *	M'mnt try get bettr emply	A253d B239d C230d	
LIBAUTB *	Balanced lib-auth scale	Dv	
LFTRIGB *	Balanced left-right scale	Dv	
ER96SAM *	ER96 check: sample address		
ER96OTH *	ER96 check: other address		
ER96O95 *	ER96 check: Oct 95 address		
ER96 *	ER96 check - combined		

INTRODUCTION

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
DURATIO	Total duration of interview (minutes) *	Q946	R91
IDATE	Date of interview (in summary)	Q947	R92
SHOUR	Start Hour *		R107
SMIN	Start Minutes *		R108

MEDIA EXPOSURE AND ATTENTION

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
TVCONYS	R watch all/part TV news yesterday	Q189	R109
DAYASK	Which day Tues-Sat or Sunday Monday		Dv
WHTVB6	R Saw BBC1 6 oclock News yest(Tu-Sa)		R114
WHTVB9	R saw BBC1 9 oclock News yest(Tu-Sa)		R115
WHTVI5	R saw ITN 5.40pm News yester (Tu-Sat)		R116
WHTVI10	R saw ITN News at Ten yesterd (Tu-Sat)		R117
WHTVB2	R saw BBC2 Newsnight yesterday ?		R118
WHTVC4	R saw Channel 4 7pm news yest (Tu-Sat)		R119
WHTVC5	R saw Channel 5 news yesterday ?		R120
WHTVSKY	R saw Sky News yesterday		R121
WHTVREG	R saw Regional tv news yester (Tu-Sa)		R122
WHTVOT1	R saw other tv news yester (Tu-Sa)		R123
WHTVBE	R saw BBC1 early evening news (Su-Mo)		R124
WHTVBL	R saw BBC1 late evening news (Su-Mo)		R125
WHTVIE	R saw ITN early evening news (Su-Mo)		R126
WHTVIL	R saw ITN late evening news y (Su-Mo)		R127
WHTVFRO	R saw Breakfast with Frost y (Su-Mo)		R128
Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
WHTVREC	R saw On the Record yesterday (Su-Mo)		R129
WHTVDIMB	R saw The Jonathan Dimbleby (Su-Mo)		R130
WHTVWEE	R saw A Week in Politics yest (Su-Mo)		R131
WHTVOT2	R saw 2 nd other tv news yeste (Su-Mo)		R132
ELBCNON	R not watched any PEBs in last7 days		
ELBCCON	R watched Conservative pty broadcast		
ELBCLAB	R watched Labour party broadcast		
ELBCLD	R watched Liberal Democrat broadcast		
ELBCSNP	R watched Scottish Nat. Party broadcast		
ELBCPC	R watchd Plaid Cymru party broadcast		
ELBCGRE	R watched Green Party broadcast		
ELBCREF	R watched Referendum Party broadcast		
ELBCOTH	R watched Other party broadcast		
BIATFAI	TV fair to all parties		
BIATCON	TV favoured Conservative party		
BIATLAB	TV favoured Labour party		

BIATLD	TV favoured Liberal Democratic party		
BIATSNP	TV favoured Scottish National party		
BIATOTH	TV favoured other political party		
BIATDEP	TV bias depended on the channel		
TVATECN	R pay attention TV economy stories ?	Q190	R134
TVATPOL	R pay attention TV politics stories ?	Q191	R135
FACRTV	Do tvnews prog.get their facts right		R138
NWCONYS	Read any daily newspaper y'day/Sat ?	Q100	R139
WHPAPYS	Which paper did you read, or most of ?	Dv	R140
NWATECN	R pay attention2economy newspaper ?	Q104	R143
NWATPOL	R pay attention2politics newspaper ?	Q105	R144
FACRNW	Does paper's report get facts right		R145
BIANFAIC	Newspaper coverage fair2all parties		
Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
BIANCON	Newspaper coverage favoured Conserv		
BIANLAB	Newspaper coverage favoured Labour		
BIANLD	Newspaper coverage favoured LibDem		
BIANSNP	Newspaper coverage favoured SNP pty		
BIANOTH	Newspaper coverage favoured Otherpty		

VOTING INTENTION

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
PRBVOTE	How likely are you to vote in G.E.		R147
DECVOT	Have you decided who to vote for yet		R148
DCPARTY	Party R will vote for next Gen. Elec		R150
LKPARTY	Which party likely to vote for	Q209	R153
VOTEIN	Derived voting intention (decidd+Lik)		R155
YVOTCLS	Why vote for this party		R156
PTYYPREF	Which party really preferred		R159
RKNLCE	Was there a '97 local election		
VOTEDLO	Did R vote in '97 local election		
VOTELOC	Party R voted for '97 local election		
PRBCON	How likely to vote for Conservatives		R161
PRBLAB	How likely to vote for Labour		R162
PRBLIBD	How likely2vote for Liberal Democrat		R163
PRBSNP	How likely2vote for SNP		R164
PRBPC	How likely2vote for Plaid Cymru		R165
VOTED	Did R vote in '97 general election		

TACTICAL ASSESSMENT

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
WINCON	Which party will win in R's constit		

LIKWCON	Which party likely win in R's constit			S
SECCONS	Party most likely to come 2nd in constit			S
WCONEAS	Will party win easily/close result			S
MOSTMPS	Which party get most MPs in parlment			S
WINMAJ	Will party w. most MPs form govt/coal			S

POLITICAL TRUST/KNOWLEDGE

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B	
LOSETCH	MPs soon lose touch with people ?		R168	
VOTINTR	Parties only interested in votes ?		R169	
PTYNMAT	Doesn't matter which party in power ?		R170	
KNWPR	Party most favour proportional rep.	Q197		
KNWCTTX	Party most favour cut spending+tax	Q198		
KNWOPT	Party most favbr LA control schools	Q199		
KNWSCOT	Pty most favor independence Scotland	Q200		
KNWRAIL	Prty most favor private run railways	Q201		
KNWMNWG	Prty most favour minimum wage level	Q202		

ISSUES

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B	
TWOIS1C	Issue matters most deciding vote ?		Dv	
Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B	
TWOIS2C	Issue matters next most decide vote		Dv	
TAXSPEN	Govt choos taxation v.social service	Q218	R174	
VOTESYS	Should voting system be changed		R176	
ECUVIEW	Sterling vs Eur currency	A541	R177	

ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B	
HINCPST	Household's income over last year	Q205	R180	
HINCXPC	Will h'hold incom fall behind prices	Q207	R181	
ECONPST	GB's economy got stronger last year	Q203	R182	
ECONXPC	GB's economy get stronger next year	Q204		
ECNXPC	GB's economy get stronger Con wins		R183	
ECNXPC	GB's economy get stronger Lab wins		R184	
STANLIV	Confident hhold standard of liv ok		R185	
GHINPSTC	Financial situation hhold last 12mth			
GHINXPCC	Financial situation hhold next 12mth			
GHINXPC	Financial situation hhold next 12mth			
GECXPC	Economic situation GB next 12 months			

--	--	--	--

COMPETENCE

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
CWNTAX	Conservatives win= taxes go up		R187
CWNHS	Conservatives win = NHSstandards up		R188
LWTAX	Labour wins = taxes go up		R189
LWNNHS	Labour wins = NHS standards up		R190

PARTY IMAGES

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
CONDIV	Conservative party united now		R192
LABDIV	Labour party united now		R193
CONCLS	Cons. Party good for one class/all		R194
LABCLS	Labour Pty good for one class/all		R195
CONSTR	Conservative pty capable strong govt		R196
LABSTR	Labour party capable strong govt		R197
CONSTND	Con. Party stands up for Britain abroad		R198
LABSTND	Labour Party stands up for Britain abroad		R199
SLEAZE	Financial scandals most likely party		

LEADER IMAGES

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B
MAJSTR	John Major strong leader		R202
MAJCARE	Describe John Major as caring		R203
MAJDEC	Describe John Major as decisive		R204
MAJPRN	Describe John Major as stick2 principles		R205
BLRSTR	Tony Blair capable strong leader		R206
BLRCARE	Describe Tony Blair as caring		R207
BLRDECB	Describe Tony Blair as decisive		R208
BLRPRN	Describe Blair as stick2 principles		R209
MAJPM	How good job John Major doing as PM		R210
BLRPM	How good job Tony Blair would do as PM		R211
ASHPM	How good job Paddy Ashdown do as PM		R212
BESTPM	Who would make best PM		R213

DEMOGRAPHICS

Variable Name	Label	1996 A	1997 B	1
RSEX	Sex of respondent/Interviewer sex code	Q28	R215	S
RAGE	Respondent's age in years YY	Q29	R216	S
AGE17 *	What is your date of birth ?		R217	
RECONAC	Current (main) economic position of R	Q240		
RSEXAGE	Age grouped within gender ?	Q89 dv		

CREST CENTRE FOR RESEARCH INTO ELECTIONS AND SOCIAL

TRENDS

An ESRC Research Centre
at
EC1V 0AX
Social and Community Planning Research & Nuffield College Oxford
250 1866

35 Northampton Square
London

Telephone: 0171-

BRITISH ELECTION STUDY 1997 CAMPAIGN PANEL WAVES B, C AND D

DOCUMENTATION OF THE BLAISE PROGRAM

March 1999

CONTENT

WAVE 2	3
Introduction	3
Media exposure and attention	5
Vote intention	11
Political trust	16
Issues	17
Economic evaluations	19
Competence	21
Party images	22
Leader images	24
End of questionnaire	26
Admin for unproductive questionnaires	29
WAVE 3	31
Introduction	31
Media exposure and attention	33
Voting intention	42
Tactical assessment	47
Issues	50
Political knowledge	51
Economic evaluations	53
Competence	55
Party images	56
Leader images	58
End of questionnaire	61
Admin for unproductive questionnaires	63
WAVE 4	63
Introduction	65
Vote	67
Political trust	70
Issues	71
Economic evaluations	73
End of questionnaire	74
Admin for unproductive questionnaires	79

WAVE 2

INTRODUCTION

ASK ALL

R85 [Fst] \$
INTERVIEWER: FOR YOUR INFORMATION...
You are in the questionnaire for serial number (*serial number*).
To start interviewing, you should be talking to (*name*)
who is (*male/female*) and aged about (*age*).
TO GO DIRECT TO ADMIN, PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>
OTHERWISE TO CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW PRESS 1 AND <Enter>.
1 Continue

R86 [IntNumB] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Interviewer ID
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

R98 [Sint] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Flag for start of interview-set at NationB
1 Yes
2 No

R99 [StartDate] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Date at which first media question was answered
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

R100 [StartYr] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
year
Range: -999 ... 9999

R101 [StartMon] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
month
Range: -999 ... 9999

R102 [StartDay] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
day
Range: -999 ... 9999

R103 [SDateB] \$
TODAYS DATE IS: (*day*)/(*month*)/(*year*)
IS THIS DATE CORRECT OR NOT?
(If not then enter correct date at next question)
1 Correct
2 Not correct

IF 'not correct' AT [SDateB]

R104 [SDATE1] \$
ENTER CORRECT DATE IN FORMAT dd mm yy
Date

ASK ALL

R105 [StrtTimB] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Time at which first answered disp - Hidden to interviewers
Range: 0 ... 1440

- R106 [STime] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start TIME
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- R107 [SHourB] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start Hour
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- R108 [SMinB] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start Miniutes
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

MEDIA EXPOSURE AND ATTENTION**ASK ALL**

R109 [TVConYsB]

Did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel yesterday?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'yes' AT [TVConYsB] AND INTERVIEWING ON TUESDAY - SATURDAYR110 [WhTVNw1B] \$ ²⁷⁶

Which news programme was that?

PROBE: Which others?

CODE 'LOCAL' AS 'REGIONAL'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 10 codes)

- 1 BBC1 6 o'clock News [WhTVB6B]
- 2 BBC1 9 o'clock News [WhTVB9B]
- 3 ITN 5.40pm News [WhTVI5B]
- 4 ITN News at Ten [WhTVTVI10B]
- 5 BBC2 Newsnight [WhTVB2B]
- 6 Channel 4 7 o'clock news [WhTVC4B]
- 7 Channel 5 news [WhTVC5B]
- 8 Sky News [WhTVSkyB]
- 9 Regional television news [WhTVRegB]
- 97 Other (WRITE IN) [WhTVot1B]

IF 'other' AT [WhTVNw1B]

R111 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'yes' AT [TVConYsB] AND INTERVIEWING ON SUNDAY OR MONDAYR112 [WhTVNw2B] \$ ²⁷⁷

Which news programme was that?

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 12 codes)

- 1 BBC1 early evening news [WhTVBeB]
- 2 BBC1 late evening news [WhTVB1B]
- 3 BBC2 Newsnight [WhTVB2B]
- 4 ITN early evening news [WhTVIeB]
- 5 ITN late evening news [WhTVIlB]
- 6 Breakfast with Frost [WhTVFroB]
- 7 On the Record [WhTVRecB]
- 8 The Jonathan Dimbleby Programme [WhTVDimB]
- 9 A Week in Politics [WhTVWeeB]
- 10 Channel 5 news [WhTVC5B]
- 11 Sky News [WhTVSkyB]
- 97 Other (WRITE IN) [WhTVot2B]

²⁷⁶ See derived variables [WhTVB6B]-[WhTVot1B].²⁷⁷ See derived variables [WhTVBeB]-[WhTVot2B].

IF 'other' AT [WhTVNw2B]

R113 [OthSpec] [§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'yes' AT [TVConYsB]

R114 [WhTVB6B] ²⁷⁸ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R115 [WhTVB9B] ²⁷⁹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R116 [WhTVI5B] ²⁸⁰ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R117 [WhTVI10B] ²⁸¹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R118 [WhTVB2B] ²⁸² (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R119 [WhTVC4B] ²⁸³ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R120 [WhTVC5B] ²⁸⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

R121 [WhTVSkyB] ²⁸⁵ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
 0 Not mentioned

²⁷⁸ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁷⁹ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁸⁰ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁸¹ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁸² Derived from [WhTVNw1B] and [WhTVNw2B].

²⁸³ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁸⁴ Derived from [WhTVNw1B] and [WhTVNw2B].

²⁸⁵ Derived from [WhTVNw1B] and [WhTVNw2B].

1 Mentioned

R122 [WhTVRegB] ²⁸⁶ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R123 [WhTVot1B] ²⁸⁷ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R124 [WhTVBEB] ²⁸⁸ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R125 [WhTVBLB] ²⁸⁹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R126 [WhTVIEB] ²⁹⁰ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R127 [WhTVILB] ²⁹¹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R128 [WhTVFroB] ²⁹² (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R129 [WhTVRecB] ²⁹³ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

²⁸⁶ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁸⁷ Derived from [WhTVNw1B].

²⁸⁸ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁸⁹ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁹⁰ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁹¹ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁹² Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁹³ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

R130 [WhTVDimB] ²⁹⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R131 [WhTVWeeB] ²⁹⁵ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R132 [WhTVot2B] ²⁹⁶ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

R133 [SPARE] § (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
Range: 1 ... 9999997

R134 [TVAtEcnB]
People pay attention to different parts of the television news. When you watched the television news yesterday, how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy** ...READ OUT...
1 ...a great deal,
2 quite a bit,
3 some,
4 a little,
5 or, none?
6 (No stories about the economy)

R135 [TVAtPolB]
And how much attention did you pay to stories about **politics** ...READ OUT...
1 ...a great deal,
2 quite a bit,
3 some,
4 a little,
5 or, none?
6 (No stories about politics)

²⁹⁴ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁹⁵ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

²⁹⁶ Derived from [WhTVNw2B].

R136 [LeadDebB] \$ ²⁹⁷

IF THERE HAS BEEN **NO** TELEVISED LEADER DEBATE: DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION. CODE 0.

IF THERE **HAS** BEEN ONE OR MORE TELEVISED LEADER DEBATE(S): Thinking of the televised debate (**fill in names of party leaders in last debate**) on (**fill in date of last debate**), did you watch all or most of it at the time?

IF RESPONDENT ONLY SAW CLIPS ON THE NEWS, CODE NO.

- 0 NO DEBATE YET
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'yes' OR 'no' AT [LeadDebB]

R137 [DebWonB] \$

From what you saw or have heard about the debate, which leader do you think did better between John Major and Tony Blair?

IF 'MAJOR' OR 'BLAIR': A lot better or a little better?

- 1 Neither Major nor Blair did better
- 2 Major did a lot better
- 3 Major did a little better
- 4 Blair did a little better
- 5 Blair did a lot better

ASK ALL

R138 [FacRTVB]

On the whole, do you think that the news programmes on television get their facts right ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...just about always,
- 2 most of the time,
- 3 some of the time,
- 4 or, hardly ever?
- 5 (It depends on the channel)

R139 [NwConYsB]

Did you read any daily **morning** newspaper **yesterday (IF INTERVIEWING ON A MONDAY: on Saturday)**?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'yes' AT [NwConYsB]

R140 [WhPapYsB]

Which one did you read?

IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one did you read **most** of?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 The Express
- 2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
- 3 The (Scottish) Mirror/Daily Record
- 4 Daily Star (of Scotland)
- 5 The Sun
- 7 Daily Telegraph
- 8 Financial Times

²⁹⁷ Not asked as there was no leadership debate.

- 9 The Guardian
10 The Independent
11 The Times
12 The Scotsman
13 The (Glasgow) Herald
14 The (Aberdeen) Press and Journal
15 Other Scottish/Welsh/regional or local **daily morning** paper
(WRITE IN)
16 Other (WRITE IN)

**IF 'Other Scottish/Welsh/regional or local daily morning paper'
AT [WhPapYsB]**

R141 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other' AT [WhPapYsB]

R142 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'yes' AT [NwConYsB]

R143 [NwAtEcnB]
When you read the newspaper yesterday (**IF INTERVIEWING ON
A MONDAY:** on Saturday), how much attention did you pay to
stories about the **economy** ...READ OUT...
1 ...a great deal,
2 quite a bit,
3 some,
4 a little,
5 or, none?
6 (No stories about the economy)

R144 [NwAtPolB]
And how much attention did you pay to stories about
politics ...READ OUT...
1 ...a great deal,
2 quite a bit,
3 some,
4 a little,
5 or, none?
6 (No stories about politics)

R145 [FacRNwB]
On the whole, do you think that the news reports in (*name
of newspaper*) get their facts right ...READ OUT...
1 ...just about always,
2 most of the time,
3 some of the time,
4 or, hardly ever?

ASK ALL

R146 [Cargo] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

VOTING INTENTION**ASK ALL**

R147 [PrbVoteB]

Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people are not likely to vote. How about you? If **nought** means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote in the general election and **ten** means that you will definitely vote in the election, what mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote DO NOT PROMPT, BUT IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE', CODE 97.

Range: 0 ... 97

R148 [DecVotB]

If you were to vote, have you decided yet which party you will vote for, or have you not decided yet?

(**IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]**: If you could vote, do you know which party you would vote for?)

- 1 Yes, decided (**IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]**: Yes)
- 2 No, not decided yet (**IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]**: No)

IF 'yes' AT [DecVotB]R149 [DcParFWB] ^{§ 298}

Which party is that?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

R150 [DcPartyB] ²⁹⁹ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

²⁹⁸ See derived variable [DCPartyB].

²⁹⁹ [DcPartyB] is derived from [DcParFWB].

IF 'Other party' AT [DcParFWB]

R151 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'no', 'Don't Know', 'Refusal' AT [DecVotB] OR 'Don't Know' AT [DcParFWB]R152 [LkParFWB] \$ ³⁰⁰Which party do you think is **most** likely to get your vote?**(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]:** Which party do you think would be **most** likely to get your vote (if you could vote)?)

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

R153 [LkPartyB] ³⁰¹ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [LkParFWB]

R154 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

³⁰⁰ See derived variable [LkPartyB].

³⁰¹ [LkPartyB] is derived from [LkParFWB].

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [DcParFWB] OR AT [LkParFWB]R155 [VoteIntB] ³⁰² (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

R156 [YVotClsB]

Will this party get your vote **mainly** because ...READ
OUT...(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]: Would this party
get your vote **mainly** because ...READ OUT...)

- 1 ...you always vote that way,
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]: ...you would
always vote that way,)
- 2 or, you think it is the best party,
- 3 or, you really prefer **another** party, but it has no chance
of winning in your constituency?
- 4 (Other reason (WRITE IN))
- 7 (None of these)

IF 'other reason' AT [YVotClsB]R157 [OthSpec] ^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'really preferred another party' AT [YVotClsB]R158 [PtyPrFWB] ^{\$ 303}Which is the party you **really** prefer?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

³⁰² [VoteIntB] is derived from [DcPartyB] and [LkPartyB].³⁰³ See derived variable [PtyPrefB].

R159 [PtyPrefB] ³⁰⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
 dv
 1 Conservative
 2 Labour
 3 Liberal Democrat
 4 Scottish National Party
 5 Plaid Cymru
 6 Green Party
 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
 8 Referendum Party
 97 Refused to say

If 'other party' AT [PtyPrFWB]

R160 [OthSpec] \$
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

R161 [PrbConB]
 I would like you to think again of a scale from nought to ten, where **nought** means there is absolutely **no chance** that you will vote for a particular party in the general election and **ten** means that you will **definitely** vote for that party. What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...
 (IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]: I would like you to think again of a scale from nought to ten, where **nought** means that - if you could vote - there would be absolutely **no chance** that you would vote for a particular party in the general election and **ten** means that you would **definitely** vote for that party. What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...)
 ...the Conservative party?
 Range: 0 ... 10

R162 [PrbLabB]
 (What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
 (IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
 ...the Labour Party?
 Range: 0 ... 10

³⁰⁴ [PtyPrefB] is derived from [PtyPrFWB].

R163 [PrbLibDB]
(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
...the Liberal Democrats?
Range: 0 ... 10

ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND

R164 [PrbSNPB]
(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
...the Scottish National Party?
Range: 0 ... 10

ASK ALL IN WALES

R165 [PrbPCB]
(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteB]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
...Plaid Cymru?
Range: 0 ... 10

ASK ALL

R166 [RegionData] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Standard Region used for routing in this block- KEEP
Range: 1 ... 11

R167 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

POLITICAL TRUST**ASK ALL**

R168 [LoseTchB]

I am going to read you some statements and ask you how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

Generally speaking those we elect as MPs lose touch with people pretty quickly.

Would you say that you ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...agree strongly
- 2 agree,
- 3 neither agree nor disagree,
- 4 disagree,
- 5 or, disagree strongly?

R169 [VotIntrB]

Parties are only interested in people's votes, not in their opinions.

(Would you say that you ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...agree strongly
- 2 agree,
- 3 neither agree nor disagree,
- 4 disagree,
- 5 or, disagree strongly?)

R170 [PtyNMatB]

It doesn't really matter which party is in power, in the end things go on much the same.

(Would you say that you ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...agree strongly
- 2 agree,
- 3 neither agree nor disagree,
- 4 disagree,
- 5 or, disagree strongly?)

R171 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

ISSUES**ASK ALL**R172 [TwoIss1B] \$ ³⁰⁵

In deciding how to vote in the general election, which issue matters to you **most**?

RECORD VERBATIM.

IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE, CONTINUE ON NOTEPAD (CTRL + M).

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF NOT 'Don't Know' OR REFUSAL AT [TwoIss1B]R173 [TwoIss2B] \$ ³⁰⁶

(In deciding how to vote in the general election...)

...which issue matters to you **next most**?

RECORD VERBATIM.

IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE, CONTINUE ON NOTEPAD (CTRL + M).

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

R174 [SPARE] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

SPARE COLUMNS

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

R175 [TaxSpemB]

Suppose the government had to choose between these three options, which do you think it should choose ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits,
- 2 or, keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now,
- 3 or, increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits?
- 4 (None of these)

R176 [VoteSysB]

Some people say that we should change the voting system to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system as it is to produce effective government. Which view comes closer to your own...READ OUT...

IF ASKED, REFERS TO PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION

- 1 ...that we should change the voting system,
- 2 or, keep it as it is?

³⁰⁵ See coded variable [TwoIs1CB].

³⁰⁶ See coded variable [TwoIs2CB].

R177 [ECUViewB]

Here are three statements about the future of the **pound** in the European Union.

Which **one** comes closest to your view: ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...**replace** the pound by a single currency,
- 2 use **both** the pound **and** a new European currency in Britain,
- 3 or, keep the pound as the **only** currency for Britain?

R178 [DUMMY1B] \$

THIS IS **DUMMY QUESTION 1.**

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED, READ THE QUESTION AS SET OUT ON THE SCHEDULE.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS **NOT** BEEN ISSUED, CODE 0.

0 USE THIS CODE IF NO PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED

- 1 Code 1
- 2 Code 2
- 3 Code 3
- 4 Code 4
- 5 Code 5
- 6 Code 6
- 7 Code 7
- 8 Code 8
- 9 Code 9
- 10 Code 10
- 11 Code 11
- 12 Code 12

R179 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS**ASK ALL**

R180 [HIncPstB]

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say your household's income has fallen behind prices, kept up with prices, or gone up by more than prices?

IF 'FALLEN' OR 'GONE UP': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Fallen behind prices a lot
- 2 Fallen behind prices a little
- 3 Kept up with prices
- 4 Gone up by a little more than prices
- 5 Gone up by a lot more than prices

R181 [HIncXpcB]

And looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you expect your household's income will fall behind prices, keep up with prices, or go up by more than prices?

IF 'FALL BEHIND' OR 'GO UP': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Fall behind prices a lot
- 2 Fall behind prices a little
- 3 Keep up with prices
- 4 Go up by a little more than prices
- 5 Go up by a lot more than prices
- 6 (DO NOT PROMPT: Depends on the outcome of the election)

R182 [EconPstB]

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say that Britain's economy has got stronger, got weaker or has stayed about the same?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Got a lot stronger
- 2 Got a little stronger
- 3 Stayed about the same
- 4 Got a little weaker
- 5 Got a lot weaker

R183 [EcnXpcCB]

Looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you think Britain's economy will get stronger, get weaker or stay about the same **if the Conservative Party** were to form the next government?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Get a lot stronger
- 2 Get a little stronger
- 3 Stay about the same
- 4 Get a little weaker
- 5 Get a lot weaker

R184 [EcnXpcLB]

And again looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you think Britain's economy will get stronger, get weaker or stay about the same **if the Labour Party** were to form the next government?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Get a lot stronger
- 2 Get a little stronger
- 3 Stay about the same
- 4 Get a little weaker
- 5 Get a lot weaker

R185 [StanLivB]

How confident are you that your household will be able to keep up its standard of living over the **next five years** or so ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very confident,
- 2 fairly confident,
- 3 not very confident,
- 4 or, not at all confident?

R186 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

COMPETENCE**ASK ALL**

R187 [CWnTaxB]

Suppose the Conservative party wins the election, do you think **taxes** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

R188 [CWnNHSB]

Suppose the Conservative party wins the election, do you think the **standard of the health service** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

R189 [LWnTaxB]

Suppose the Labour party wins the election, do you think **taxes** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

R190 [LWnNHSB]

Suppose the Labour party wins the election, do you think the **standard of the health service** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

R191 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

PARTY IMAGES**ASK ALL**

R192 [ConDivB]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...united,
- 2 or, divided?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R193 [LabDivB]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...united,
- 2 or, divided?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R194 [ConClsB]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...good for one class,
- 2 or, good for all classes?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R195 [LabClsB]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...good for one class,
- 2 or, good for all classes?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R196 [ConStrB]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R197 [LabStrB]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R198 [ConStndB]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as a party that ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...stands up for Britain abroad,
- 2 or, does not stand up for Britain abroad?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R199 [LabStndB]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it a party that ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...stands up for Britain abroad,
- 2 or, does not stand up for Britain abroad?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R200 [DUMMY2B] \$

THIS IS **DUMMY QUESTION 2.**

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED, READ THE
QUESTION AS SET OUT ON
THE SCHEDULE.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS **NOT** BEEN ISSUED, CODE 0.

0 USE THIS CODE IF NO PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED

- 1 Code 1
- 2 Code 2
- 3 Code 3
- 4 Code 4
- 5 Code 5
- 6 Code 6
- 7 Code 7
- 8 Code 8
- 9 Code 9
- 10 Code 10
- 11 Code 11
- 12 Code 12

R201 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

LEADER IMAGES**ASK ALL**

R202 [MajStrB]

Now some questions about John Major.

On the whole, would you describe **John Major** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong leader,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R203 [MajCareB]

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...caring,
- 2 or, not caring?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R204 [MajDecB]

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...decisive,
- 2 or, not decisive?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R205 [MajPrnB]

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as someone
...READ OUT...

- 1 ...who sticks to his principles
- 2 or, who does not stick to his principles?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R206 [BlrStrB]

Now some similar questions, but this time about Tony
Blair.On the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong leader,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R207 [BlrCareB]

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...caring,
- 2 or, not caring?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R208 [BlrDecB]

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...decisive,
- 2 or, not decisive?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R209 [BlrPrnB]

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...who sticks to his principles
- 2 or, who does not stick to his principles?
- 3 (Neither or both)

R210 [MajPMB]

How good a job do you think **John Major** is doing as Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?

R211 [BlrPMB]

And how good a job do you think **Tony Blair** would do as Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?

R212 [AshPMB]

And how good a job do you think **Paddy Ashdown** would do as Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?

R213 [BestPMB]

Who would make the best Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...John Major,
- 2 Tony Blair,
- 3 or, Paddy Ashdown?

R214 [Cargo] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE**ASK ALL**

R215 [RSexB]

INTERVIEWER: CODE SEX.

IF UNSURE, ASK: Can I just check, are you a man or a woman?

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

R216 [RAgeB]

Can I just check, what was your age last birthday?

Range: 17 ... 97

IF AGED 17

R217 [Age17B] \$

What is your date of birth?

Date

ASK ALLR218 [FTime] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

END OF interview

Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

R219 [FHourB] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

End Hour

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

R220 [FMinB] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

End Minutes

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

R221 [EndTimB] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Time at end of interview-Hidden to interviewers

Range: 0 ... 1440

R222 [EndofQB] \$

THIS IS THE END OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

TYPE 1 AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE

Range: 1 ... 10

R223 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

R87 [endQ] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

verif.RageB

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

- R88 [PartI] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Poltr.losetechB
1 Yes
2 No
- R89 [RespFlag1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Flag that RespOutB (Productive) has been filled
1 Yes
2 No
- R90 [Time1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Time of interview in minutes
Range: 0 ... 1440
- R91 [DuratioB]
THIS IS THE END OF THE INTERVIEW. PLEASE THANK THE
RESPONDENT.
THIS INTERVIEW WAS STARTED AT (*start time*) AND IT IS NOW
(*end time*) THE COMPUTER CALCULATES THIS TO BE (*number of*)
MINUTES.
PLEASE ENTER LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES.
(IF YOU HAD TO STOP AN INTERVIEW AND START AGAIN, JUST
ENTER TIME SPENT INTERVIEWING).
Range: 1 ... 60
- R92 [EndDateB] ³⁰⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Records the date at the end of interview - Hidden
Date
- R93 [SameDayB] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
To be derived later
1 Interview all on one day
2 Interview spannind several days
- R94 [RespOutB]
PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE
51 Full interview
52 Partial productive interview
- R95 [ApproacPB] \$
INTERVIEWER: THIS RESPONDENT WILL NORMALLY BE REAPPROACHED
AT THE NEXT ROUND. IF THERE IS SOME VERY IMPORTANT REASON
WHY THIS SHOULD NOT HAPPEN, CODE 'NO' HERE.
PLEASE REFER TO SUPERVISOR BEFORE CODING 'NO'.
1 YES, REAPPROACH
2 NO, DON'T REAPPROACH
- IF 'no' AT [ApproacPB]**
- R96 [YNAprPB] \$
WHY SHOULD THIS RESPONDENT NOT BE REAPPROACHED?
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

³⁰⁷ Called IDateB on SPSS file.

R97 [LastQ] \$

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE REACHED END OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE
PRESS <ARROW UP> KEY TO CHECK THIS FORM OR <1> TO END AND
SAVE THIS FORM

1 continue

ADMIN FOR UNPRODUCTIVE QUESTIONNAIRES**ASK ON ALL UNPRODUCTIVE QUESTIONNAIRES**

- R35 [AdDate] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Records systems date when this block activated
Date
- R36 [AdTime] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Records systems time when this block is activated
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- R37 [Respflag] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Flag that Nonresp.respoutb has been filled -Keep
1 YES
2 NO
- R38 [RespOutB]
PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE:
61 REFUSALS:
Refusal of all information
62 Proxy refusal
63 Personal refusal
64 Partial unproductive
PERMANENTLY UNOBTAINABLE:
71 Number unobtainable and all stable address search
strategies exhausted
72 Moved and all stable address/search strategies exhausted
73 Too elderly/incapacitated
74 Died
75 Emigrated/left country permanently
76 Other permanently unobtainable
NON-CONTACT:
80 DO NOT USE THIS CODE
Temporary residual code
81 Ill at home (not likely to recover before end of fieldwork
period)
82 Away on holiday or business/ In hospital (not returning
before end of fieldwork period)
TO BE FILLED IN BY SUPERVISOR
83 No contact with anyone
84 Contact with someone, but no contact with respondent
85 Contact with respondent, but no interview nor refusal

IF REFUSAL OR PARTIAL UNPRODUCTIVE AT [RespOutB]

- R39 [WhyRefuB] \$
PLEASE GIVE ANY DETAILS KNOWN ABOUT
* WHY PERSON REFUSED (OR BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW) AND
* IF REFUSER WAS NOT THE NAMED PERSON, WHO THE REFUSER
WAS.
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Other permanently unobtainable' AT [RespOutB]

R40 [OthNProB] §

PLEASE ENTER DETAILS OF WHY NAMED PERSON IS PERMANENTLY UNOBTAINABLE.

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Ill' OR 'Away on holiday or business' AT [RespOutB]

R41 [WhenBacB] §

PLEASE GIVE ANY DETAILS KNOWN ABOUT WHEN THE NAMED PERSON WILL RETURN/GET BETTER

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF REFUSAL, PARTIAL UNPRODUCTIVE, 'Ill' OR 'Away on holiday or business' AT [RespOutB]

R42 [TryAgaiB] §

INTERVIEWER: IN YOUR VIEW, IS THERE ANY POINT TRYING THIS RESPONDENT AGAIN AT THE NEXT ROUND?

PLEASE REFER TO SUPERVISOR BEFORE CODING 'NO'.

1 YES, TRY AGAIN

2 NO, DON'T TRY AGAIN

WAVE 3

INTRODUCTION

ASK ALL

S96 [Fst] \$
INTERVIEWER: FOR YOUR INFORMATION...
You are in the questionnaire for serial number (*serial number*).
To start interviewing, you should be talking to (*name*) who is (*male/female*) and aged about (*age*).
TO GO DIRECT TO ADMIN, PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>
OTHERWISE TO CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW PRESS 1 AND <Enter>.

1 Continue

S97 [IntNumC] (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
Interviewer ID
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

S109 [Sint] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
Flag for start of interview-set at NationB

1 Yes
2 No

S110 [StartDate] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
Date at which first media question was answered
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

S111 [StartYr] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
year
Range: -999 ... 9999

S112 [StartMon] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
month
Range: -999 ... 9999

S113 [StartDay] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
DAY
Range: -999 ... 9999

S114 [SDateC] \$
TODAYS DATE IS: (*day*)/(*month*)/(*year*)
IS THIS DATE CORRECT OR NOT?
(If not then enter correct date at next question)

1 Correct
2 Not correct

IF 'not correct' AT [SDateC]

S115 [SDATE1] \$
ENTER CORRECT DATE IN FORMAT dd mm yy
Date

ASK ALL

- S116 [StrtTimC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Time at which first answered disp - Hidden to interviewers
Range: 0 ... 1440
- S117 [STime] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start TIME
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- S118 [SHourC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start Hour
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- S119 [SMinC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start Miniutes
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

MEDIA EXPOSURE AND ATTENTION**ASK ALL**

S120 [TVConYsC]

Did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel yesterday?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'yes' AT [TVConYsC] AND INTERVIEWING ON TUESDAY - SATURDAYS121 [WhTVNw1C] \$³⁰⁸

Which news programme was that?

PROBE: Which others?

CODE 'LOCAL' AS 'REGIONAL'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 10 codes)

- 1 BBC1 6 o'clock News [WhTVB6C]
- 2 BBC1 9 o'clock News [WhTVB9C]
- 3 ITN 5.40pm News [WhTVI5C]
- 4 ITN News at Ten [WhTVI10C]
- 5 BBC2 Newsnight [WhTVB2C]
- 6 Channel 4 7 o'clock news [WhTVC4C]
- 7 Channel 5 news [WhTVC5C]
- 8 Sky News [WhTVSkyC]
- 9 Regional television news [WhTVRegC]
- 97 Other (WRITE IN) [WhTVot1C]

If 'other' AT [WhTVNw1C]

S122 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'yes' AT [TVConYsC] AND INTERVIEWING ON SUNDAY OR MONDAYS123 [WhTVNw2C] \$³⁰⁹

Which news programme was that?

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 12 codes)

- 1 BBC1 early evening news [WhTVBeC]
- 2 BBC1 late evening news [WhTVB1C]
- 3 BBC2 Newsnight [WhTVB2C]
- 4 ITN early evening news [WhTVIeC]
- 5 ITN late evening news [WhTVI1C]
- 6 Breakfast with Frost [WhTVFroC]
- 7 On the Record [WhTVRecC]
- 8 The Jonathan Dimbleby Programme [WhTVDimC]
- 9 A Week in Politics [WhTVWeeC]
- 10 Channel 5 news [WhTVC5C]
- 11 Sky News [WhTVSkyC]
- 97 Other (WRITE IN) [WhTVot2C]

³⁰⁸ See derived variables [WhTVB6C]-[WhTVot1C].³⁰⁹ See derived variables [WhTVBeC]-[WhTVot2C].

IF 'other' AT [WhTVNw2C]

S124 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

S125 [WhTVB6C] \$ ³¹⁰ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S126 [WhTVB9C] ³¹¹ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S127 [WhTVI5C] ³¹² **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S128 [WhTVI10C] ³¹³ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S129 [WhTVB2C] ³¹⁴ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S130 [WhTVC4C] ³¹⁵ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S131 [WhTVC5C] ³¹⁶ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S132 [WhTVSkyC] ³¹⁷ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
0 Not mentioned

³¹⁰ Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³¹¹ Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³¹² Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³¹³ Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³¹⁴ Derived from [WhTVNw1C] and [WhTVNw2C].

³¹⁵ Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³¹⁶ Derived from [WhTVNw1C] and [WhTVNw2C].

³¹⁷ Derived from [WhTVNw1C] and [WhTVNw2C].

1 Mentioned

S133 [WhTVRegC] ³¹⁸ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S134 [WhTVot1C] ³¹⁹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S135 [WhTVBEC] ³²⁰ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S136 [WhTVBLC] ³²¹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S137 [WhTVIEC] ³²² (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S138 [WhTVILC] ³²³ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S139 [WhTVFroC] ³²⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S140 [WhTVRecC] ³²⁵ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S141 [WhTVDimC] ³²⁶ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

³¹⁸ Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³¹⁹ Derived from [WhTVNw1C].

³²⁰ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²¹ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²² Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²³ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²⁴ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²⁵ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²⁶ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S142 [WhTVWeeC] ³²⁷ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S143 [WhTVot2C] ³²⁸ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S144 [SPARE] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
Range: 1 ... 9999997

S145 [ElecBrcC] \$ ³²⁹

Have you watched all or part of any party election broadcast on television during the last 7 days?

IF YES: Which party's? PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

0 Not watched any PEBs [ElbcNonc]
1 Yes - Conservative [ElbcConC]
2 - Labour [ElbcLabC]
3 - Liberal Democrat [ElbcLDC]
4 - Scottish National Party [ElbcSNPC]
5 - Plaid Cymru [ElbcPCC]
6 - Green Party [ElbcGreC]
7 - Referendum Party [ElbcRefC]
8 - Other party (WRITE IN) [ElbcOthC]

IF 'other' AT [ElecBrcC]

S146 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

S147 [ElBCNonC] ³³⁰ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S148 [ElBCConC] ³³¹ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv

³²⁷ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²⁸ Derived from [WhTVNw2C].

³²⁹ See derived variables [ElbcNonC]-[ElbcOthC].

³³⁰ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³¹ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S149 [ElBCLabC] ³³² (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S150 [ElBCLDC] ³³³ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S151 [ElBCSNPC] ³³⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S152 [ElBCPCC] ³³⁵ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S153 [ElBCGreC] ³³⁶ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S154 [ElBCRefC] ³³⁷ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S155 [ElBCOthC] ³³⁸ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S156 [LeadDebC] § ³³⁹

IF THERE HAS BEEN **NO** TELEVISED LEADER DEBATE: DO NOT ASK
THIS QUESTION. CODE 0.

IF THERE **HAS** BEEN ONE OR MORE TELEVISED LEADER DEBATE(S):

³³² Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³³ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³⁴ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³⁵ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³⁶ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³⁷ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³⁸ Derived from [ElecBrcC].

³³⁹ Not asked as there was no leadership debate.

Thinking of the televised debate (**fill in names of party leaders in last debate**) on (**fill in date of last debate**), did you watch all or most of it at the time?

IF RESPONDENT ONLY SAW CLIPS ON THE NEWS, CODE NO.

- 0 NO DEBATE YET
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'yes' OR 'no' AT [LeadDebB]

S157 [DebWonC] \$

From what you saw or have heard about the debate, which leader do you think did better between John Major and Tony Blair?

IF 'MAJOR' OR 'BLAIR': A lot better or a little better?

- 1 Neither Major nor Blair did better
- 2 Major did a lot better
- 3 Major did a little better
- 4 Blair did a little better
- 5 Blair did a lot better

ASK ALL

S158 [BiasTVC] \$ ³⁴⁰

Would you say that the television news coverage of the election so far has favoured one or more of the political parties or has it been fair to all parties?

IF FAVOURED: Which party or parties is that? PROBE: Any others?

IF '**AGAINST** A PARTY', ASK: Who did it favour?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 Fair to all parties [*BiaTFaiC*]
- 2 Favoured Conservative [*BiaTConC*]
- 3 Favoured Labour [*BiaTLabC*]
- 4 Favoured Liberal Democrats [*BiaTLDC*]
- 5 Favoured the Scottish National Party (SNP) [*BiaTSNPC*]
- 6 Favoured other (WRITE IN) [*BiaTOthC*]
- 7 (It depends on the channel)

IF 'other' AT [BiasTVC]

S159 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

S160 [BiaTFaiC] ³⁴¹ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)

dv

- 0 Not mentioned
- 1 Mentioned

S161 [BiaTConC] ³⁴² (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)

³⁴⁰ See derived variables [BiaTFaiC]-[BiaTOthC].

³⁴¹ Derived from [BiasTVC].

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S162 [BiaTLabC] ³⁴³ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S163 [BiaTLDC] ³⁴⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S164 [BiaTSNPC] ³⁴⁵ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S165 [BiaTOthC] ³⁴⁶ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S166 [BiaTDepC] [§] (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

S167 [SPARE3] [§] (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

Range: 1 ... 99997

S168 [NwConYsC]

Did you read any daily **morning** newspaper **yesterday** (IF
INTERVIEWING ON A MONDAY: on Saturday)?

1 Yes
2 No

³⁴² Derived from [BiasTVC].

³⁴³ Derived from [BiasTVC].

³⁴⁴ Derived from [BiasTVC].

³⁴⁵ Derived from [BiasTVC].

³⁴⁶ Derived from [BiasTVC].

IF 'yes' AT [NwConYsC]

S169 [WhPapYsC]

Which one did you read?

IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one did you read **most** of?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 The Express
- 2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
- 3 The (Scottish) Mirror/Daily Record
- 4 Daily Star (of Scotland)
- 5 The Sun
- 7 Daily Telegraph
- 8 Financial Times
- 9 The Guardian
- 10 The Independent
- 11 The Times
- 12 The Scotsman
- 13 The (Glasgow) Herald
- 14 The (Aberdeen) Press and Journal
- 15 Other Scottish/Welsh/regional or local **daily morning** paper
(WRITE IN)
- 16 Other (WRITE IN)

**IF 'Other Scottish/Welsh/regional or local daily morning paper'
AT [WhPapYsC]**

S170 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other' AT [WhPapYsC]

S171 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'yes' at [WhPapYsC]S172 [BiasNwC] \$ ³⁴⁷

Would you say that (*name of paper*)'s coverage of the election so far has favoured one or more of the political parties or has it been fair to all parties?

IF FAVOURED: Which party or parties is that? PROBE: Any others?

IF '**AGAINST** A PARTY', ASK: Who did it favour?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

- 1 Fair to all parties [*BiaNFaiC*]
- 2 Favoured Conservative [*BiaNConC*]
- 3 Favoured Labour [*BiaNLabC*]
- 4 Favoured Liberal Democrats [*BiaNLDC*]
- 5 Favoured the Scottish National Party (SNP) [*BiaNSNPC*]
- 6 Favoured other (WRITE IN) [*BiaNOthC*]

³⁴⁷ See derived variables [*BiaNFaiC*]-[*BiaNOthC*].

IF 'favoured other' AT [WhPapYsC]

S173 [OthSpec] §
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

S174 [BiaNFaiC] ³⁴⁸ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

S175 [BiaNConC] ³⁴⁹ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

S176 [BiaNLabC] ³⁵⁰ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

S177 [BiaNLDc] ³⁵¹ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

S178 [BiaNSNPC] ³⁵² **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

S179 [BiaN0thC] ³⁵³ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned

S180 [SPARE4] § **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Range: 1 ... 99997

S181 [Cargo] § **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns
 Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

³⁴⁸ Derived from [BiasNwC].

³⁴⁹ Derived from [BiasNwC].

³⁵⁰ Derived from [BiasNwC].

³⁵¹ Derived from [BiasNwC].

³⁵² Derived from [BiasNwC].

³⁵³ Derived from [BiasNwC].

VOTING INTENTION**ASK ALL**

S182 [PrbVoteC]

Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people are not likely to vote. How about you? If **nought** means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote in the general election and **ten** means that you will definitely vote in the election, what mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote? DO NOT PROMPT, BUT IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE', CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97

S183 [DecVotC]

If you were to vote, have you decided yet which party you will vote for, or have you not decided yet?

(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]: If you could vote, do you know which party you would vote for?)

- 1 Yes, decided **(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:** Yes)
- 2 No, not decided yet **(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:** No)

IF 'yes' AT [DecVotC]S149 [DcParFWC] ^{§ 354}

Which party is that?
DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

S150 [DcPartyC] ³⁵⁵

dv **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

³⁵⁴ See derived variable [DcPartyC].

³⁵⁵ [DcPartyC] is derived from [DcParFWC].

IF 'Other party' AT [DcParFWC]

S151 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'no', 'Don't Know', 'Refusal' AT [DecVotC] OR 'Don't Know' AT [DcParFWC]S152 [LkParFWC] \$ ³⁵⁶Which party do you think is **most** likely to get your vote?**(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:** Which party do you think would be **most** likely to get your vote (if you could vote)?)

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

S153 [LkPartyC] ³⁵⁷ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [LkParFWC]

S154 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

³⁵⁶ See derived variable [LkPartyC].

³⁵⁷ [LkPartyC] is derived from [LkParFWC].

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [DcParFWC] OR AT [LkParFWC]S155 [VoteIntC] ³⁵⁸ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

S156 [YVotClsC]

Will this party get your vote **mainly** because ...READ
OUT...(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]: Would this party
get your vote **mainly** because ...READ OUT...)

- 1 ...you always vote that way,
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]: ...you would
always vote that way,)
- 2 or, you think it is the best party,
- 3 or, you really prefer **another** party, but it has no chance
of winning in your constituency?
- 4 (Other reason (WRITE IN))
- 7 (None of these)

IF 'other reason' AT [YVotClsC]S157 [OthSpec] ^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'really preferred another party' AT [YVotClsC]S158 [PtyPrFWC] ^{\$ 359}Which is the party you **really** prefer?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

³⁵⁸ [VoteIntC] is derived from [DcPartyC] and [LkPartyC].³⁵⁹ See derived variable [PtyPrefC].

S159 [PtyPrefC] ³⁶⁰ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

- dv
 1 Conservative
 2 Labour
 3 Liberal Democrat
 4 Scottish National Party
 5 Plaid Cymru
 6 Green Party
 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
 8 Referendum Party
 97 Refused to say

If 'other party' AT [PtyPrFWC]

S160 [OthSpec] \$
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

S161 [PrbConC]

I would like you to think again of a scale from nought to ten, where **nought** means there is absolutely **no chance** that you will vote for a particular party in the general election and **ten** means that you will **definitely** vote for that party. What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...

(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]: I would like you to think again of a scale from nought to ten, where **nought** means that - if you could vote - there would be absolutely **no chance** that you would vote for a particular party in the general election and **ten** means that you would **definitely** vote for that party. What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...)
 ...the Conservative party?
 Range: 0 ... 10

S162 [PrbLabC]

(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
 (IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
 ...the Labour Party?
 Range: 0 ... 10

³⁶⁰ [PtyPrefC] is derived from [PtyPrFWC].

S163 [PrbLibDC]
(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
...the Liberal Democrats?
Range: 0 ... 10

ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND

S164 [PrbSNPC]
(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
...the Scottish National Party?
Range: 0 ... 10

ASK ALL IN WALES

S165 [PrbPCC]
(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for...)
(IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE AT [PrbVoteC]:(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...))
...Plaid Cymru?
Range: 0 ... 10

ASK ALL

S201 [RegionData] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Standard Region used for routing in this block- KEEP
Range: 1 ... 11

S202 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

TACTICAL ASSESSMENT**ASK ALL**S203 [WinCoFWC] \$ ³⁶¹

Thinking still of the general election.

Which party do you think will win in your constituency?

DO NOT PROMPT.

IF 'TOO CLOSE TO SAY', CODE AS DON'T KNOW.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

S204 [WinConsC] ³⁶² **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [WinCoFWC]

S205 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Don't Know' AT [WinCoFWC]S206 [LikWCFWC] \$ ³⁶³

Which party do you think is most likely to win in your constituency?

DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

³⁶¹ See derived variable [WinConsC].³⁶² [WinConsC] is derived from [WinCoFWC].³⁶³ See derived variable [LikWConC].

S207 [LikWConC] ³⁶⁴ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

- dv
- 1 Conservative
 - 2 Labour
 - 3 Liberal Democrat
 - 4 Scottish National Party
 - 5 Plaid Cymru
 - 6 Green Party
 - 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
 - 8 Referendum Party
 - 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [LikWCFWC]

S208 [OthSpec] [§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [WinCoFWC] OR [LikWCFWC]

S209 [SecCoFWC] ^{§ 365}
And which party do you think is most likely to come second
in your constituency?
DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

S210 [SecConsC] ³⁶⁶ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

- dv
- 1 Conservative
 - 2 Labour
 - 3 Liberal Democrat
 - 4 Scottish National Party
 - 5 Plaid Cymru
 - 6 Green Party
 - 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
 - 8 Referendum Party
 - 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [SecCoFWC]

S211 [OthSpec] [§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

³⁶⁴ [LikWConC] is derived from [LikWCFWC].

³⁶⁵ See derived variable [SecConsC]

³⁶⁶ [SecConsC] is derived from [SecCoFWC].

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [WinCoFWC] OR [LikWCFWC]

S212 [WConEasC]

And do you think the (*party*) will win easily or will it be close?

- 1 Will win easily
- 2 Will be close

ASK ALLS213 [MostMFWC] \$ ³⁶⁷

Which party do you think will end up with the most MPs in parliament?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

S214 [MostMPsC] ³⁶⁸ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [MostMFWC]

S215 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [MostMFWC]

S216 [WinMajC]

Do you think the (*party*) will ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...have enough MPs to form a government on its own,
- 2 or, will it need the support of another party to form a government?

S217 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

³⁶⁷ See derived variable [MostMPsC].

³⁶⁸ [MostMPsC] is derived from [MostMFWC].

ISSUES**ASK ALL**S218 [TwoIss1C] \$ ³⁶⁹

In deciding how to vote in the general election, which issue matters to you **most**?

RECORD VERBATIM.

IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE, CONTINUE ON NOTEPAD (CTRL + M).

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

S219 [TwoIss2C] \$ ³⁷⁰

(In deciding how to vote in the general election...)

...which issue matters to you **next most**?

RECORD VERBATIM.

IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE, CONTINUE ON NOTEPAD (CTRL + M).

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

S220 [SPARE] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

SPARE COLUMNS

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

S221 [DUMMY1C] \$

THIS IS **DUMMY QUESTION 1**.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED, READ THE QUESTION AS SET OUT ON THE SCHEDULE.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS **NOT** BEEN ISSUED, CODE 0.

0 USE THIS CODE IF NO PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED

1 Code 1

2 Code 2

3 Code 3

4 Code 4

5 Code 5

6 Code 6

7 Code 7

8 Code 8

9 Code 9

10 Code 10

11 Code 11

12 Code 12

S222 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

³⁶⁹ See coded variable [TwoIs1CC]

³⁷⁰ See coded variable [TwoIs2CC]

POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE

S223 [KwPRC]

These next questions are about things that different parties are in favour of. If you feel you don't know, just tell me and we'll go to the next question. Firstly, which party would you say is ...READ OUT...

... **most in favour of** changing the voting system to a form of proportional representation?

DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None

S224 [KwCtTxC]

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour of** reducing government spending in order to cut taxes?

DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None

S225 [KwOptOC]

(And which party would you say is ...)

...**most in favour of** schools being under local authority control?

DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None

S226 [KnwScotC]
(And which party would you say is ...)
... **most in favour of** independence for Scotland?
DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None

S227 [KnwRailC]
(And which party would you say is ...)
... **most in favour of** letting private industry run the
railways?
DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None

S228 [KnwMnWgC]
(And which party would you say is ...)
... **most in favour of** setting a minimum wage level, below
which no-one can be paid?
DO NOT PROMPT.

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Other party
- 7 None

S229 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS**ASK ALL**

S230 [GHInPstC]

How does the financial situation of your household now compare with what it was 12 months ago? Has it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...got a lot better,
- 2 got a little better,
- 3 stayed the same,
- 4 got a little worse,
- 5 or, got a lot worse?

S231 [GHInXpcC]

How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months? Will it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?
- 6 (DO NOT PROMPT: Depends on the outcome of the election)

S232 [GEcPstC]

How do you think the general economic situation in Britain has changed over the last 12 months? Has it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...got a lot better,
- 2 got a little better,
- 3 stayed the same,
- 4 got a little worse,
- 5 or, got a lot worse?

S233 [GEcXpcCC]

How do you think the general economic situation in Britain will develop over the next 12 months if the **Conservative party** were to form the next government. Will it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

S234 [GEcXpcLC]

And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain will develop over the next 12 months if the **Labour party** were to form the next government. Will it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

S235 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

COMPETENCE**ASK ALL**

S236 [CWnTaxC]

Suppose the **Conservative party** wins the election, do you think **taxes** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

S237 [CWnNHSC]

Suppose the Conservative party wins the election, do you think the **standard of the health service** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

S238 [LWnTaxC]

Suppose the **Labour party** wins the election, do you think **taxes** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

S239 [LWnNHSC]

Suppose the Labour party wins the election, do you think the **standard of the health service** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

IF GO UP/GO DOWN: By a lot or a little?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

S240 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

PARTY IMAGES**ASK ALL**

S241 [ConDivC]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...united,
- 2 or, divided?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S242 [LabDivC]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...united,
- 2 or, divided?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S243 [ConClsC]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...good for one class,
- 2 or, good for all classes?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S244 [LabClsC]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...good for one class,
- 2 or, good for all classes?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S245 [ConStrC]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S246 [LabStrC]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S247 [ConStndC]

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative party** nowadays as a party that ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...stands up for Britain abroad,
- 2 or, does not stand up for Britain abroad?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S248 [LabStndC]

And the **Labour party** nowadays, is it a party that ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...stands up for Britain abroad,
- 2 or, does not stand up for Britain abroad?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S249 [DUMMY2C] \$

THIS IS **DUMMY QUESTION 2.**

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED, READ THE
QUESTION AS SET OUT ON THE SCHEDULE.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS **NOT** BEEN ISSUED, CODE 0.

0 USE THIS CODE IF NO PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED

- 1 Code 1
- 2 Code 2
- 3 Code 3
- 4 Code 4
- 5 Code 5
- 6 Code 6
- 7 Code 7
- 8 Code 8
- 9 Code 9
- 10 Code 10
- 11 Code 11
- 12 Code 12

S250 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

LEADER IMAGES**ASK ALL**

S251 [MajStrC]

Now some questions about John Major.

On the whole, would you describe **John Major** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong leader,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S252 [MajCareC]

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...caring,
- 2 or, not caring?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S253 [MajDecC]

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...decisive,
- 2 or, not decisive?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S254 [MajPrnC]

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as someone
...READ OUT...

- 1 ...who sticks to his principles
- 2 or, who does not stick to his principles?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S255 [BlrStrC]

Now some similar questions, but this time about Tony
Blair.On the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...capable of being a strong leader,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S256 [BlrCareC]

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...READ
OUT...

- 1 ...caring,
- 2 or, not caring?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S257 [BlrDecC]

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...decisive,
- 2 or, not decisive?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S258 [BlrPrnC]

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...who sticks to his principles
- 2 or, who does not stick to his principles?
- 3 (Neither or both)

S259 [MajPMC]

How good a job do you think **John Major** is doing as Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?

S260 [BlrPMC]

And how good a job do you think **Tony Blair** would do as Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?

S261 [AshPMC]

And how good a job do you think **Paddy Ashdown** would do as Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?

S262 [BestPMC]

Who would make the best Prime Minister ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...John Major,
- 2 Tony Blair,
- 3 or, Paddy Ashdown?

S263 [SleazeC]

From time to time MPs get involved in **financial scandals**. Do you think that ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...Conservative MPs are more likely to get involved in these sorts of scandals,
- 2 Labour MPs are more likely to get involved,
- 3 or, is it more a matter of which particular MPs get the chance?

S264 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE**ASK ALL**

S265 [RSexC]

INTERVIEWER: CODE SEX.

IF UNSURE, ASK: Can I just check, are you a man or a woman?

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

S266 [RAgeC]

Can I just check, what was your age last birthday?

Range: 17 ... 97

IF AGED 17

S267 [Age17C] \$

What is your date of birth?

Date

ASK ALLS268 [FTime] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

END OF interview

Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

S269 [FHourC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

End Hour

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

S270 [FMinC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

End Minutes

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

S271 [EndTimC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Time at end of interview-Hidden to interviewers

Range: 0 ... 1440

S98 [endQ] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

verif.RageB

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

S99 [PartI] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Poltr.WinCoFWC

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

S100 [RespFlag1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Flag that RespOutB (Productive) has been filled

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

S101 [Time1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Time of interview in minutes
Range: 0 ... 1440

S102 [DuratioC]
THIS IS THE END OF THE INTERVIEW. PLEASE THANK THE
RESPONDENT.
THIS INTERVIEW WAS STARTED AT (*start time*) AND IT IS NOW
(*end time*). THE COMPUTER CALCULATES THIS TO BE (*number of*)
MINUTES.
PLEASE ENTER LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES.
(IF YOU HAD TO STOP AN INTERVIEW AND START AGAIN, JUST
ENTER TIME SPENT INTERVIEWING).
Range: 1 ... 60

S103 [EndDateC] ³⁷¹ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Records the date at the end of interview - Hidden
Date

S104 [SameDayC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
To be derived later
1 Interview all on one day
2 Interview spannind several days

S105 [RespOutC]
PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE
51 Full interview
52 Partial productive interview

S106 [ApproacPC] \$
INTERVIEWER: THIS RESPONDENT WILL NORMALLY BE REAPPROACHED
AT THE NEXT ROUND. IF THERE IS SOME VERY IMPORTANT REASON
WHY THIS SHOULD NOT HAPPEN, CODE 'NO' HERE.
PLEASE REFER TO SUPERVISOR BEFORE CODING 'NO'.
1 YES, REAPPROACH
2 NO, DON'T REAPPROACH

IF 'no' AT [ApproacPC]

S107 [YNApprPC] \$
WHY SHOULD THIS RESPONDENT NOT BE REAPPROACHED?
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

S108 [LastQ] \$
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE REACHED END OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE
PRESS <ARROW UP> KEY TO CHECK THIS FORM OR <1> TO END AND
SAVE THIS FORM
1 continue

³⁷¹ Called [IDateC] on SPSS file.

ADMIN FOR UNPRODUCTIVE QUESTIONNAIRES**ASK ON ALL UNPRODUCTIVE QUESTIONNAIRES**

- S35 [AdDateC] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
Records systems date when this block activated
Date
- S36 [AdTimeC] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
Records systems time when this block is activated
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- S37 [Respflag] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)
Flag that Nonresp.respoutb has been filled -Keep
1 YES
2 NO
- S38 [RespOutC]
PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE:
61 REFUSALS:
Refusal of all information
62 Proxy refusal
63 Personal refusal
64 Partial unproductive
PERMANENTLY UNOBTAINABLE:
71 Number unobtainable and all stable address search
strategies exhausted
72 Moved and all stable address/search strategies exhausted
73 Too elderly/incapacitated
74 Died
75 Emigrated/left country permanently
76 Other permanently unobtainable
NON-CONTACT:
80 DO NOT USE THIS CODE
Temporary residual code
81 Ill at home (not likely to recover before end of fieldwork
period)
82 Away on holiday or business/ In hospital (not returning
before end of fieldwork period)
TO BE FILLED IN BY SUPERVISOR
83 No contact with anyone
84 Contact with someone, but no contact with respondent
85 Contact with respondent, but no interview nor refusal

IF REFUSAL OR PARTIAL UNPRODUCTIVE AT [RespOutC]

- S39 [WhyRefuC] \$
PLEASE GIVE ANY DETAILS KNOWN ABOUT
* WHY PERSON REFUSED (OR BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW) AND
* IF REFUSER WAS NOT THE NAMED PERSON, WHO THE REFUSER
WAS.
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Other permanently unobtainable' AT [RespOutC]

S40 [OthNProC] §

PLEASE ENTER DETAILS OF WHY NAMED PERSON IS PERMANENTLY
UNOBTAINABLE.

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Ill' OR 'Away on holiday or business' AT [RespOutC]

S41 [WhenBacC] §

PLEASE GIVE ANY DETAILS KNOWN ABOUT WHEN THE NAMED PERSON
WILL RETURN/GET BETTER

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

**IF REFUSAL, PARTIAL UNPRODUCTIVE, 'Ill', OR 'Away on holiday or
business' AT [RespOutC]**

S42 [TryAgaiC] §

INTERVIEWER: IN YOUR VIEW, IS THERE ANY POINT TRYING THIS
RESPONDENT AGAIN AT THE NEXT ROUND?

PLEASE REFER TO SUPERVISOR BEFORE CODING 'NO'.

1 YES, TRY AGAIN

2 NO, DON'T TRY AGAIN

WAVE 4

INTRODUCTION

ASK ALL

- T112 [Fst] \$
INTERVIEWER: FOR YOUR INFORMATION...
You are in the questionnaire for serial number (*serial number*).
To start interviewing, you should be talking to (*name*) who is (*male/female*) and aged about (*age*).
TO GO DIRECT TO ADMIN, PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>
OTHERWISE TO CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW PRESS 1 AND <Enter>.
- 1 Continue
- T113 [IntNumD] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Interviewer ID
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- T123 [GEDateD] \$ (**SET BEFORE SURVEY - NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
ENTER DATE OF ELECTION
- 1 General Election @Ibefore@I May 1st
2 General Election @Ion@I May 1st
3 General Election @Iafter@I May 1st
- T124 [Sint] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Flag for start of interview-set
- 1 Yes
2 No
- T125 [StartDate] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Date at which first Vote question was answered
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- T126 [StartYr] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
year
Range: -999 ... 9999
- T127 [StartMon] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
month
Range: -999 ... 9999
- T128 [StartDay] \$ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)
Day
Range: -999 ... 9999
- T129 [SDateD] \$
TODAYS DATE IS: (*day*)/(*month*)/(*year*)
IS THIS DATE CORRECT OR NOT?
(If not then enter correct date at next question)
- 1 Correct
2 Not correct

IF 'not correct' at [SDateD]

T130 [SDate1] \$
ENTER CORRECT DATE IN FORMAT dd mm yy
Date

ASK ALL

T131 [StrtTimD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Time at which first answered disp - Hidden to interviewers
Range: 0 ... 1440

T132 [STimeD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start TIME
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

T133 [SHourD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start Hour
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

T134 [SMinD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Start Miniutes
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

VOTE**ASK ALL**

T135 [VotedD]

A lot of people didn't manage to vote in the **general** election. How about you - did you manage to vote in the general election?

IF 'NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE', CODE 'NO'.

- 1 Yes, voted
- 2 No

IF 'yes' AT [VotedD]T136 [VoteFWD] ³⁷²

Which party **did** you vote for in the **general** election?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

T137 [VoteD] ³⁷³ (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'Other party' AT [VoteFWD]T138 [OthSpec] ³⁷³

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [VoteFWD]

T139 [YVotClsD]

Did this party get your vote **mainly** because ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...you always vote that way,
- 2 or, you thought it was the best party,
- 3 or, you really preferred **another** party, but it had no chance of winning in your constituency?
- 4 (Other reason (WRITE IN))
- 7 (None of these)

³⁷² See derived variable [VoteD].

³⁷³ [VoteD] is derived from [VoteFWD].

IF 'other reason' AT [YVotClsD]

T140 [OthSpec] ^{\$}
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'really preferred another party' AT [YVotClsD]

T141 [PtyPrFWD] ^{\$ 374}
 Which was the party you **really** preferred?
 DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

T142 [PtyPrefD] ³⁷⁵ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'other party' AT [PtyPrFWD]

T143 [OthSpec] ^{\$}
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

T144 [RKnLcED]
 As far as you know, was there a local election in **your**
 neighbourhood on the 1st of May this year - that is, the
 same day as the General Election?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

³⁷⁴ See derived variable [PtyPrefD].

³⁷⁵ [PtyPrefD] is derived from [PtyPrFWD].

IF 'yes' AT [RKnLcED]

T145 [VotedLocD]

A lot of people do not vote in local elections. How about you? Did you vote in the **local** election on the 1st of May or did you not manage to on this occasion?

- 1 Yes, voted
- 2 No

IF 'yes' AT [VotedLocD]

T146 [VoteLocD]

Which party did you vote for?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Independent
- 8 Other (WRITE IN)
- 9 More than one (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refused to say

IF 'other' AT [VoteLocD]

T147 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'more than one' AT [VoteLocD]

T148 [OthSpec]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

T149 [Cargo] \$ (NOT ON THE SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

POLITICAL TRUST**ASK ALL**

T150 [LoseTchD]

I am going to read you some statements and ask you how much you agree or disagree with each statement. Generally speaking those we elect as MPs lose touch with people pretty quickly.

Would you say that you ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...agree strongly
- 2 agree,
- 3 neither agree nor disagree,
- 4 disagree,
- 5 or, disagree strongly?

T151 [VotIntrD]

Parties are only interested in people's votes, not in their opinions.

(Would you say that you ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...agree strongly
- 2 agree,
- 3 neither agree nor disagree,
- 4 disagree,
- 5 or, disagree strongly?)

T152 [PtyNMatD]

It doesn't really matter which party is in power, in the end things go on much the same.

(Would you say that you ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...agree strongly
- 2 agree,
- 3 neither agree nor disagree,
- 4 disagree,
- 5 or, disagree strongly?)

T153 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

ISSUES**ASK ALL**

T154 [TaxSpnD]

Suppose the government had to choose between these three options, which do you think it should choose ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits,
- 2 or, keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now,
- 3 or, increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits?
- 4 (None of these)

T155 [VoteSysD]

Some people say that we should change the voting system to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system as it is to produce effective government. Which view comes closer to your own ...READ OUT...

IF ASKED, REFERS TO PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION

- 1 ...that we should change the voting system,
- 2 or, keep it as it is?

T156 [ECUViewD]

Here are three statements about the future of the **pound** in the European Union.

Which **one** comes closest to your view: ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...**replace** the pound by a single currency,
- 2 use **both** the pound **and** a new European currency in Britain,
- 3 or, keep the pound as the **only** currency for Britain?

T157 [DUMMY1D] \$

THIS IS **DUMMY QUESTION 1**.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED, READ THE QUESTION AS SET OUT ON THE SCHEDULE.

* IF A PAPER SCHEDULE HAS **NOT** BEEN ISSUED, CODE 0.

0 USE THIS CODE IF NO PAPER SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ISSUED

- 1 Code 1
- 2 Code 2
- 3 Code 3
- 4 Code 4
- 5 Code 5
- 6 Code 6
- 7 Code 7
- 8 Code 8
- 9 Code 9
- 10 Code 10
- 11 Code 11
- 12 Code 12

T158 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS**ASK ALL**

T159 [GHInXpcD]

How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months? Will it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

T160 [GEcXpcD]

And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain will develop over the next 12 months. Will it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

T161 [Cargo] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE**ASK ALL**

- T162 [OAdd1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
ORIGINAL ADDRESS FIRST LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 28 characters)
- T163 [OAdd2] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
ORIGINAL ADDRESS SECOND LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 28 characters)
- T164 [OAdd3] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
ORIGINAL ADDRESS THIRD LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 28 characters)
- T165 [OAdd4] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
ORIGINAL ADDRESS FOURTH LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 28 characters)
- T166 [OAdd5] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
ORIGINAL ADDRESS FIFTH LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 28 characters)
- T167 [OPCode] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
ORIGINAL ADDRESS POSTCODE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- T168 [AddressD]
Can I just check, are you still living at ...
(old address)
- 1 Yes
2 No
- T169 [CAdd1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
CORRECTED/CONFIRMED ADDRESS FIRST LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- T170 [CAdd2] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
CORRECTED/CONFIRMED ADDRESS SECOND LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- T171 [CAdd3] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
CORRECTED/CONFIRMED ADDRESS THIRD LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- T172 [CAdd4] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
CORRECTED/CONFIRMED ADDRESS FOURTH LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- T173 [CAdd5] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
CORRECTED/CONFIRMED ADDRESS FIFTH LINE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- T174 [CPCode] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

CORRECTED/CONFIRMED POSTCODE -KEEP
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

IF 'no' AT [AddressD]

T175 [SAdd1] \$
PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS
FIRST LINE...
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

T176 [SAdd2] \$
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)
SECOND LINE...
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

T177 [SAdd3] \$
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS
THIRD LINE...
(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

T178 [SAdd4] \$
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS
FOURTH LINE...
(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

T179 [SAdd5] \$
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS
FIFTH LINE...
(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

T180 [SPCode] \$
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)
PROBE FULLY FOR POSTCODE...
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

ASK ALL

T181 [RSexD]
INTERVIEWER: CODE SEX.
IF UNSURE, ASK: Can I just check, are you a man or a
woman?

- 1 Man
- 2 Woman

T182 [RAgeD]
Can I just check, what was your age last birthday?
Range: 17 ... 97

IF AGED a7

T183 [Age17D] \$
What is your date of birth?
Date

ASK ALL

T184 [REcon1FW] \$ ³⁷⁶

Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday
...READ OUT UNTIL RESPONDENT FINDS CORRECT CATEGORY...
CODE FIRST TO APPLY

- 1 ...in full-time education (NOT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER, INCLUDING ON VACATION),
- 2 on government training/ employment programme (EG. YOUTH TRAINING, TRAINING FOR WORK ETC),
- 3 in paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week,
- 4 waiting to take up paid work already accepted,
- 5 unemployed,
- 6 permanently sick or disabled,
- 7 wholly retired from work,
- 8 looking after the home,
- 9 or, are you doing something else (WRITE IN)?

IF 'doing something else' AT [REcon1FW]

T185 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'unemployed' AT [REcon1FW]

T186 [REcon2FW] \$ ³⁷⁷

Are you ...READ OUT UNTIL RESPONDENT FINDS CORRECT CATEGORY...

- 1 ...unemployed and registered at a benefit office,
- 2 unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week),
- 3 or unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but **not** actively looking for a job?

³⁷⁶ See derived variable [REconAcD].

³⁷⁷ See derived variable [REconAcD]

ASK ALLT187 [REconAcD] ³⁷⁸ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

dv

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not** actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)

T188 [FTimed] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

END OF interview

Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

T189 [FHourD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

End Hour

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

T190 [FMinD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

End Minutes

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

T191 [EndTimD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Time at end of interview-Hidden to interviewers

Range: 0 ... 1440

T114 [endQ] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

verif.comeback

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

T115 [PartI] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Poltr.losetchD

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

T116 [RespFlag1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

Flag that RespOutD (Productive) has been filled

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

T117 [Time1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**

³⁷⁸ [REconAcD] is derived from [REcon1FW] and [REcon2FW].

Time of interview in minutes
Range: 0 ... 1440

T118 [DuratioD]
THIS IS THE END OF THE INTERVIEW. PLEASE THANK THE
RESPONDENT.
THIS INTERVIEW WAS STARTED AT (*start time*) AND IT IS NOW
(*end time*). THE COMPUTER CALCULATES THIS TO BE (*number of*)
MINUTES.
PLEASE ENTER LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES.
(IF YOU HAD TO STOP AN INTERVIEW AND START AGAIN, JUST
ENTER TIME SPENT INTERVIEWING).
Range: 1 ... 60

T119 [EndDateD] ³⁷⁹ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Records the date at the end of interview - Hidden
Date

T120 [SameDayD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
To be derived later
1 Interview all on one day
2 Interview spanning several days

T121 [RespOutD]
PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE
51 Full interview
52 Partial productive interview

T122 [LastQ] \$
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE REACHED END OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE
PRESS <ARROW UP> KEY TO CHECK THIS FORM OR <1> TO END AND
SAVE THIS FORM
1 continue

³⁷⁹ Called [IDateD] on SPSS file.

ADMIN FOR UNPRODUCTIVE QUESTIONNAIRES**ASK FOR ALL UNPRODUCTIVE QUESTIONNAIRES**

- T41 [AdDateD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Records systems date when this block activated
Date
- T42 [AdTimeD] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Records systems time when this block is activated
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- T43 [Respflag] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**
Flag that Nonresp.respoutD has been filled -Keep
1 YES
2 NO
- T44 [RespOutD]
PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE:
61 REFUSALS:
Refusal of all information
62 Proxy refusal
63 Personal refusal
64 Partial unproductive
PERMANENTLY UNOBTAINABLE:
71 Number unobtainable and all stable address search
strategies exhausted
72 Moved and all stable address/search strategies exhausted
73 Too elderly/incapacitated
74 Died
75 Emigrated/left country permanently
76 Other permanently unobtainable
NON-CONTACT:
80 DO NOT USE THIS CODE
Temporary residual code
81 Ill at home (not likely to recover before end of fieldwork
period)
82 Away on holiday or business/ In hospital (not returning
before end of fieldwork period)
TO BE FILLED IN BY SUPERVISOR
83 No contact with anyone
84 Contact with someone, but no contact with respondent
85 Contact with respondent, but no interview nor refusal

IF REFUSAL OR PARTIAL UNPRODUCTIVE AT [RespOutD]

- T45 [WhyRefuD] \$
PLEASE GIVE ANY DETAILS KNOWN ABOUT
* WHY PERSON REFUSED (OR BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW) AND
* IF REFUSER WAS NOT THE NAMED PERSON, WHO THE REFUSER
WAS.
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Other permanently unobtainable' AT [RespOutD]

T46 [OthNProD] §

PLEASE ENTER DETAILS OF WHY NAMED PERSON IS PERMANENTLY UNOBTAINABLE.

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Ill' OR 'Away on holiday or business' AT [RespOutD]

T47 [WhenBacD] §

PLEASE GIVE ANY DETAILS KNOWN ABOUT WHEN THE NAMED PERSON WILL RETURN/GET BETTER

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

INTRODUCTION**Records the date at the end of interv.**

Interviews took place between:

April and July 1996 (IDATEA - Q947)

April 1997 (IDATEB - R92)

April and May 1997 (IDATEC - S103)

May 1997 (IDATED - T119)

MEDIA EXPOSURE AND ATTENTION

1996A/B/C

IF WATCHED THE NEWS LAST WEEK OR DK AT (TVConWkA)**(I.E. NOT 'NONE')**

And did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel yesterday?

R watch all/part TV news yesterday

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	189	R109	S120	
VARIABLE NAME	TVConYsA	TVConYsB	TVConYsC	
-2 skp,unproductive	-	-	1853	
-1 Skp, no TV news week	349	-	-	
1 Yes				
2 No	2516	981	956	
8 Don't know	792	817	852	
9 NA	5	2	1	
	-	-	-	

Which day Tuesday-Sat or Sunday Monday dv

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D

Q. No		dv	dv	
VARIABLE NAME		DAYASKB	DAYASKC	
1.00 Tuesday-Saturday		1325	1332	
2.00 Sunday-Monday		475	477	

If 'yes' at [TVConYsB] and interviewing on Tuesday - Saturday

R saw BBC1 6 oclock News yest[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R114	S125	
VARIABLE NAME		WhTVB6B	WHTVB6 C	
-3 Skp, asked Sun-Mon		475	477	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch news		567	568	
0 Not mentioned		510	512	
1 Mentioned		238	244	
8 Don't know		7	7	
9 Not answered		1	1	

R saw BBC1 9 oclock News yest[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R115	S126	
VARIABLE NAME		WhTVB9B	WHTV B9C	
-3 Skp,asked Sun-Mon		475	477	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch		567	568	
0 Not mentioned		577	564	
1 Mentioned		171	192	
8 Don't know		7	7	
9 Not answered		1	1	

R saw ITN 5.40pm News yesterd[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R116	S127	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTV15 B	WHTVI5 C	
-3 Skp, asked Sun - Mon		475	477	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch news		567	568	
0 Not mentioned		620	637	
1 Mentioned		128	119	
8 Don't know		7	7	
9 Not answered		1	1	

R saw ITN News at Ten yesterd[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R117	S128	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVI10B	WHTV I10C	
-3 Skp, asked Sun-Mon		475	477	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch news		567	568	
0 Not mentioned		569	563	
1 Mentioned		179	193	
8 Don't know		7	7	
9 Not answered		1	1	

R saw BBC2 Newsnight yesterday

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R118	S129	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVB2B	WHTV B2C	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch news		817	852	
0 Not mentioned		939	921	
1 Mentioned		29	23	
8 Don't know		13	12	
9 Not answered		2	1	

R saw Channel 4 7pm news yest[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R119	S130	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVC4B	WHTV C4C	
-3 Skp, asked Sun-Mon		475	477	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch news		567	568	
0 Not mentioned		729	724	
1 Mentioned		19	32	
8 Don't know		7	7	
9 Not answered		1	1	

R saw Channel 5 news yesterday

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R120	S131	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVC5B	WHTV C5C	
-2 skp, unproductive		-	1853	
-1 Skp, not watch news		817	852	
1 Not mentioned		954	936	
2 Mentioned		14	8	
8 Don't know		13	12	
9 Not answered		2	1	

R saw Sky News yesterday

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R121	S132	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVSKY B	WHTV SKYC	
-1 Skp, not watch news		817	852	
0 Not mentioned		912	903	
1 Mentioned		56	41	
8 Don't know		13	12	
9 Not answered		2	1	

R saw Regional tv news yester[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R122	S133	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVREG B	WHTV REGC	
-3 Skp, Asked Sun-Mon		475	477	
-1 Skp, not watch news		567	568	
0 Not mentioned		638	677	
1 Mentioned		110	79	
8 Don't know		7	7	
9 Not answered		1	1	

R saw other tv news yesterday[Tu-Sa]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R123	S134	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVOT1 B	WHTV OT1C	
Skp, asked Sun-Mon		475	477	
Skp, not watch news		567	568	
Not mentioned		681	660	
Mentioned		67	96	
Don't know		7	7	
Not answered		1	1	

If 'yes' at (TVConYsB) and interviewing on Sunday or Monday

R saw BBC1 early evening news[Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R124	S135	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVBEB	WHTVBEC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		145	131	
1 Mentioned		74	57	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw BBC1 late evening news [Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R125	S136	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVBLB	WHTV BLC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		153	139	
1 Mentioned		66	49	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw ITN early evening news [Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R126	S137	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVIEB	WHTVI EC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	132	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		180	153	
1 Mentioned		39	35	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw ITN late evening news y [Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No.		R127	S138	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVILB	WHTVIL C	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		173	148	
1 Mentioned		46	40	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw Breakfast with Frost y [Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R128	S139	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVFRO B	WHTVF ROC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		213	187	
1 Mentioned		6	1	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw On the Record yesterday [Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R129	S140	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVREC B	WHTVR ECC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		219	188	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw The Jonathan Dimbleby [Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R130	S141	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVDIMB	WHTV DIMC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		18	188	
1 Mentioned		1	-	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw A Week in Politics yest[Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997c	1997D
Q No.		R131	S142	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVBEE B	WHTVW EEC	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1324	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		219	187	
1 Mentioned		-	1	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R saw 2nd other tv news yeste[Su-Mo]

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R132	S143	
VARIABLE NAME		WHTVOT2 B	WHTVOT 2C	
-3 Skp, asked Tue-Sat		1323	1332	
-1 Skp, not watch news		250	284	
0 Not mentioned		199	174	
1 Mentioned		21	14	
8 Don't know		5	5	
9 Not answered		1	-	

R Watched any PEBs in last7days

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S147	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCNON C	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			576	
1 Mentioned			370	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watched Conservative pty broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S148	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCCO NC	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			552	
1 Mentioned			394	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watched Labour party broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S149	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCLA BC	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			524	
1 Mentioned			422	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watched Liberal Democrat broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S150	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCLD C	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			582	
1 Mentioned			364	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watchd Scottish Nat.Partybroadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S151	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCSNS PC	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			916	
1 Mentioned			30	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watchd Plaid Cymru party broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S152	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCPCC	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			941	
1 Mentioned			5	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watched Green Party broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S153	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCGR EC	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			920	
1 Mentioned			26	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watched Referendum party broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S154	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCREF C	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			873	
1 Mentioned			73	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

R watched Other party broadcast

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S155	
VARIABLE NAME			ELBCOT HC	
-1 Skp, not watch news			852	
0 Not mentioned			850	
1 Mentioned			96	
8 Don't know			10	
9 Not answered			1	

TV is fair to all parties

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S160	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATFAIC	
0 Not mentioned			265	
1 Mentioned			1232	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

TV favoured Conservative party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S161	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATCON C	
0 Not mentioned			1359	
1 Mentioned			138	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

TV favoured Labour Party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S162	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATLABC	
0 Not mentioned			1314	
1 Mentioned			183	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

TV favoured Liberal Democratic party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S163	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATLDC	
0 Not mentioned			1456	
1 Mentioned			41	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

TV favoured Scottish National Party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S164	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATSNPC	
0 Not mentioned			1494	
1 Mentioned			3	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

TV favoured Other political party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S165	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATOTHC	
0 Not mentioned			1485	
1 Mentioned			12	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

TV bias depended on the channel

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S166	
VARIABLE NAME			BIATDEPC	
0 Not mentioned			1485	
1 Mentioned			12	
8 Don't know			310	
9 Not answered			2	

1996A/B/C

IF 'Yes' AT (TVConYsB)

People pay attention to different parts of the television news.

When you watched the television news yesterday, how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy**...

READ OUT...

- 1 a great deal
- 2 quite a bit
- 3 some
- 4 a little
- 5 or none?
- 6 (no stories about economy)
- 8 (don't know)
- 9 (not answered)

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No.	Q190	R134		
VARIABLE NAME	TVAtEcnA	TVAtEcnB		
-3 Skp,no TV news yester	792	-		
-1 Skp, no TV news week				
1 A great deal	349	817		
2 Quite a bit				
3 Some	198	65		
4 A little	409	180		
5 None	554	208		
6 No stories about econ	615	335		
8 Don't know	569	179		
9 NA				
	162	12		
	9	2		
	5	2		

Code -1 for TVAtEcnB reads "Skp, not watch news".

1996A/B/C

And how much attention did you pay to stories about the **politics...**
READ OUT...

- 1 a great deal
- 2 quite a bit
- 3 some
- 4 a little
- 5 or, none ?
- 6(no stories about politics)
- 8 don't know
- 9 (n/a)

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	Q191	R135		
VARIABLE NAME	TVAtPolA	TVAtPolB		
-3 Skp, no TV news yeste	792	-		
-1 Skp, no TV news week	349	817		
1 A great deal	217	113		
2 Quite a bit	451	235		
3 Some	631	197		
4 A little	662	271		
5 None	515	160		
6 No stories about pol.	39	4		
8 Don't know	1	1		
9 NA	5	2		

Code -1 for TVAtPolB reads "Skp, not watch news"

ASK ALL

On the whole, do you think that the news programmes on television get their facts right .. READ OUT ..

- 1 just about always
- 2 most of the time
- 3 some of the time
- 4 or, hardly ever ?
- 5 (It depends on the channel)
- 8 (don't know)
- 9 (n/a)

Do tvnews prog. Get their facts right

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No.		R138		
VARIABLE NAME		FACRTVB		
1 Just about always		126		
2 Most of the time		1069		
3 Some of the time		523		
4 Hardly ever		40		
5 It depends on channel		14		
8 Don't know		28		
Total		1800		
System Missing		1862		
Total		3662		

1996A/B/C

And did you read any **daily** morning newspaper yesterday
(**IF INTERVIEWED ON MONDAY: on Saturday?**)

- 1 yes
- 2 no

Read any daily newspaper y'day/Sat

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	100	R139	S168	
VARIABLE NAME	NwConYs A	NwConYsB	NwConYsC	
1 Yes	1813	833	827	
2 No	1848	967	982	
8 Don't Know	1	-	-	
9 NA	-	-	-	

1996A/B/C

IF 'No' AT (READPAPA) AND 'Yes' AT (NwConYsb)

Which one did you read?

IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one did you read **most** of?

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	101	R140	S169	
VARIABLE NAME	WhPapYsA	WhPapYsB	WhPapYsC	
-2 Skp, not read paper	1848	967	982	
-1 Skp, reads paper 3 +	-	8	-	
1 (Scottish) Daily Express	167	76	75	
2 (Scottish) Daily Mail	297	158	158	
3 Daily Mirror/Record	417	153	156	
4 Daily Star	54	21	24	
5 The Sun	398	172	149	
7 Daily Telegraph	133	61	75	
8 Financial Times	16	6	5	
9 The Guardian	72	46	46	
10 The Independent	34	17	19	
11 The Times	80	55	53	
12 The Scotsman	6	3	7	
13 Glasgow Herald	13	7	5	
14 Aberdeen	16	9	6	
15 Other Scot/Wel reg	87	43	45	
16 Other (write in)	13	5	3	
98 Don't know	-	1	1	
99 N/A	3	-	-	

Code -2 WhPapYsA reads "Skp, non yesterday"

Code -1 on WhPapYsA reads as code 17

"More than one paper"

Code for WhPapYsB "Skp, not read paper" is -1

Code for WhPapYsC "Skp, not read paper" is -1

1996A/B/C

IF 'Yes' AT (NwConYstA/B/C)

When you read the paper yesterday (**IF INTERVIEWED ON MONDAY: on saturday**), how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy...READ OUT...**

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about the economy)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (NA)

R pay attention2economy newspaper

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	104	R143		
VARIABLE NAME	NwAttEcn A	NwAttEcnB		
-1 Skp, not read paper	1848	967		
1 A great deal	92	41		
2 Quite a bit	233	131		
3 Some	340	141		
4 A little	552	270		
5 None	577	248		
6 No stories economy	19	2		
8 Don't know	-	-		
9 NA	1	-		

1996A/B/C

And how much attention did you pay to stories about **politics...READ OUT...**

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about the economy)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (NA)

R pay attention2politics newspaper

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	105	R144		
VARIABLE NAME	NwAttPolA	NwAttPolB		
-1 Skp, not read paper	1848	967		
1 A great deal				
2 Quite a bit	112	64		
3 Some	258	131		
4 A little	359	148		
5 None	543	259		
6 No stories economy	532	231		
8 Don't know	9	-		
9 NA	-	-		
	1	-		

On the whole, do you think that the news reports in (name of newspaper) get their facts right ..
READ OUT ..

- 1 just about always
- 2 most of time
- 3 some of the time
- 4 or, hardly ever ?
- 8 (don't know)
- 9 (n/a)

Does paper's reports get facts right

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R145		
VARIABLE NAME		FACRNW B		
-1 Skp, not read paper		967		
1 Just about always		47		

2 Most of the time		401		
3 Some of the time		340		
4 Hardly ever		37		
8 Don't know		8		
Total		1800		
System Missing		1862		
Total		3662		

Newspaper coverage fair2all parties

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S174	
VARIABLE NAME			BIANFAIC	
-1 skp, not read paper			982	
0 Not mentioned			469	
1 Mentioned			273	
8 Don't know			83	
9 Not answered			2	

Newspaper coverage favoured Conserv

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S175	
VARIABLE NAME			BIANCONC	
-1 skp, not read paper			982	
0 Not mentioned			536	
1 Mentioned			206	
8 Don't know			83	
9 Not answered			2	

Newspaper coverage favoured Labour

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S176	
VARIABLE NAME			BIANLABC	
-1 skp, not read paper			982	
0 Not mentioned			482	
1 Mentioned			260	
8 Don't know			83	
9 Not answered			2	

Newspaper coverage favoured LibDem

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S177	
VARIABLE NAME			BIANLDC	
-1 skip, not read paper			982	
0 Not mentioned			783	
1 Mentioned			4	
8 Don't know			83	
9 Not answered			2	

Newspaper coverage favoured SNP pty

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S178	
VARIABLE NAME			BIANSNPC	
-1 skip, not read paper			982	
0 Not mentioned			740	
1 Mentioned			2	
8 Don't know			83	
9 Not answered			2	

Newspaper coverage favoured Otherpty

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S179	
VARIABLE NAME			BIANOTHC	
-1 skip, not read paper			982	
0 Not mentioned			736	
1 Mentioned			6	
8 Don't know			83	
9 Not answered			2	

VOTING INTENTION

Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people are not likely to vote. How about you ? If **nought** means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote in the general election and **ten** means that you will definitely vote in the election, what mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote.

Do not prompt, but if respondent says 'Not registered to vote' code 97.

Range: 0 97

How likely are you to vote in the G.E.

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R147	S182	
VARIABLE NAME		PRBVOTEB	PRBVOTE C	
0 No chance		116	109	
1		14	10	
2		16	14	
3		24	16	
4		29	17	
5		117	81	
6		42	31	
7		49	59	
8		112	106	
9		91	67	
10 Will definitely vote		1179	1284	
97 Not registered		3	13	
98 Don't know		7	2	
99 Not answered		1	-	

If you were to vote, have you decided yet which party you will vote for, or have you not decided yet ?

(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]: If you could vote, do you know which party you would vote for ?

1 yes, decided

**(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]:
yes)**

2 No, not decided yet

**(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]:
no)**

Have you decided who to vote for yet

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No.		R148	S183	T135
VARIABLE NAME		DECVOTB	DECVO TC	VOTED D
1 Yes		1161	1339	1749
2 No		631	462	298
8 Don't know		2	5	-
9 Not answered		6	3	-

For Votedd the question is "Did R vote in '97 general election"

Code 1 for Votedd is "Yes, voted"

Party R will vote for next Gen.Elec

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No.	Q209	R150	S185	T137
VARIABLE NAME	VOTEI NTA	DCPARTY B	DCPART YC	VOTE D
-1 Skp, not decided yet	-	631	462	298
1 Conservative	809	322	365	477
2 Labour	1561	567	606	739
3 Liberal Democrat	388	128	209	361
4 Scottish National Party	61	24	23	34
5 Plaid Cymru	10	3	5	8
6 Green Party	32	4	4	4
7 Other Party	23	6	12	19
8 Referendum Party	5	26	29	37
9 Prob wld not vote/not eligible	396			
97 Refused to say	72	76	86	70
98 Don't know	305	5	-	-
99 Not answered	-	8	8	-

Question for VOTED reads "Party R voted for in '97 GE"
Code -1 for VOTED reads "skp, didn't vote"
Code 9 was only mentioned for VOTEINTA.

**If 'no', 'Don't know', 'Refusal' AT [DecVotB] Or 'Don't know' AT [DCParFWB]
R152 [LkParFWB]**

Which party do you think is **most** likely to get your vote? (If not registered to vote AT [PrbVoteB]: Which party do you think would be **most** likely to get your vote (if you could vote)?)

Do not prompt

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Referendum Party
- 8 Other Party (write in)
- 97 Refused to say

Which party likely to vote for

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R153	S188	
VARIABLE NAME		LKPARTYB	LKPART YC	
-2 Skp,refused2say GE Vote		76	-	
-1 Skp, decided vote		1085	1339	
1 Conservative		139	106	
2 Labour		162	115	
3 Liberal Democrat		82	82	
4 Scottish National Party		9	7	
5 Plaid Cymru		3	3	
6 Green Party		3	2	
7 Other Party		16	6	
8 Referendum Party		7	8	
97 Refused to say		82	37	
98 Don't know		128	104	
99 Not answered		8	-	

Code -2 for LIKEPARTYC is "Skp, unproductive"

If party given at [DCParFWB] or at [LkParFWB]

not on the screen)

Dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other Party (write in)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

Derived voting intention (decidd+lik)

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R155	S190	
VARIABLE NAME		VOTEINB	VOTEIN C	
-2 Skp, refused2say GE vote		76		
1 Conservative		463	471	
2 Labour		729	721	
3 Liberal Democrat		210	291	
4 Scottish National Party		33	30	
5 Plaid Cymru		6	8	
6 Green Party		7	6	
7 Other Party		22	18	
8 Referendum Party		33	37	
97 Refused to say		89	123	
98 Don't know		132	104	

Will this party get your vote **mainly** because .. Read out ..

(If not registered to vote AT [PrbVoteB]: Would this party get your vote **mainly** because .. read out ..)

1 you always vote that way**(If not registered to vote AT [PrbVoteB]:** would you always vote that way,)

2 or, you think it is the best party,

3 or, you really prefer **another** party, but it has no chance of winning in your constituency ?

4 Other reason (write in)

7 (None of these)

Why vote for this party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R156	S191	T139
VARIABLE NAME		YVOTCLSB	YVOTCLSC	YVOTCLSD
-2 Skp, refused2say vote		165	-	-
-1 Skp, didn't vote				298
1 Always vote that way		451	425	517
2 Best party		706	792	845
3 Pref pty no chance		138	152	161
4 Other reason		181	123	77
5 Vote against parties			33	17
6 Vote for candidate rather than party			9	19
7 Tactical voting if given as explicit answer			11	4
8 None of these		21	11	4
9 Time for a change			27	34
98 Don't know		6	4	1
99 Not answered		132	227	70

Code -2 at YVOTCLSC is "skp, unproductive"

"None of these" was code 7 at YVOTCLSB.

Codes 5, 6, 7 (now Tactical voting) and 9 added at YVOTCLSC.

Code -1 "Skp, didn't vote" was added at YVOTCLSD.

**If 'really preferred another party' AT [YvotClsB]
R158 [PtyPrFWB]**

Which is the party you **really** prefer?

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other party (write in)
- 8 Referendum Party
- 97 Refused to say

Which party really preferred

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R159	S194	T142
VARIABLE NAME		PTYPREFB	PTYPRE FC	PTYPRE FD
-4 Skp, oth vote reason				1517
-2 Skp, refused2say vote		165	-	
-1 Skp, not pref oth pty		1359	1426	298
1 Conservative		13	7	24
2 Labour		21	28	46
3 Liberal Democrat		66	81	74
4 Scottish National Party		5	4	2
5 Plaid Cymru		3	1	2
6 Green Party		11	7	2
7 Other Party		5	11	4
8 Referendum Party		9	8	6
97 Refused to say		3	2	-
98 Don't know		2	3	1
99 Not answered		138	231	71

Code -2 at PTYPREFC is "skp, unproductive"

Code -4 "Skp, oth vote reason" added at PTYPREFD

Code -1 at PTYPREFD reads "Skp, didn't vote"

Was there a '97 local election

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No				T144
VARIABLE NAME				RKNLCE D
1 yes				1147
2 No				788

8 Don't know				112
--------------	--	--	--	-----

Question added at RKNLCED

Did R vote in '97 local election

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No				T145
VARIABLE NAME				VOTEDL OD
-1 skp, no local election				788
1 yes, voted				960
2 No				186
8 Don't know				1
9 Not answered				112

Question added at VOTEDLOD

Party R voted for '97 local election

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No				T146
VARIABLE NAME				VOTELO CD
-4 Skp, didn't vote				186
-1 Skp, no local election				788
1 Conservative				287
2 Labour				294
3 Liberal Democrat				312
4 Scottish National Party				1
5 Plaid Cymru				2
6 Green Party				1
7 Independent				22
8 Other				2
9 More than one				1
97 Refused to say				36
98 Don't know				2
99 Not answered				113

Question added at VOTELOCD

I would like you to think again of a scale from nought to ten, where **nought** means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote for a particular party in the general election and **ten** means that you will **definitely** vote for that party. What mark out of ten describes how likely you are to vote for ...

(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]: I would like you to think of a scale from nought to ten, where **nought** means that - if you could vote - there would be absolutely **no chance** that you would vote for a particular party in the general election and **ten** means that you would **definitely** vote for that party. What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for...)

Range: 0 .. 10

How likely to vote for Conservatives

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No		R161	S196	
VARIABLE NAME		PRBCONB	PRBCON C	
0 No chance		843	899	
1		36	40	
2		53	55	
3		42	50	
4		49	53	
5		119	128	
6		37	45	
7		51	57	
8		77	94	
9		35	36	
10 Definitely vote		267	289	
98 Don't know		5	17	
99 Not answered		186	46	

(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for ..)

(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB](What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for ...))

... the Labour Party ?

Range: 0 10

How likely to vote for Labour Party

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No.		R162	S197	
VARIABLE NAME		PRBLABB	PRBLABC	
0 No chance		470	535	
1		36	26	
2		45	51	
3		61	57	
4		51	72	
5		172	194	
6		59	57	
7		69	94	
8		124	119	
9		73	64	
10 Definitely vote		449	478	
98 Don't know		6	17	
99 Not answered		185	45	

(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for ...)

(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]: What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for ...)

... the Liberal Democrats

Range: 0 .. 10

How likely2vote for Liberal Democrat

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R163	S198	
VARIABLE NAME		PRBLIBDB	PRBLIBD C	
0 No chance		683	724	
1		52	39	
2		84	90	
3		91	99	
4		81	82	
5		239	225	
6		76	84	
7		80	88	
8		76	98	
9		32	52	
10 Definitely vote		113	161	
98 Don't know		9	23	
99 Not answered		184	44	

ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND

(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for ...)

(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]: What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for ...)

... the Scottish National Party ?

Range: 0 .. 10

How likely to vote for SNP

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No.		R164	S199	
VARIABLE NAME		PRBSNPB	PRBSNPC	
-1 Skp,Eng + Wales		1637	2303	
0 No chance		59	56	
1		6	6	
2		3	4	
3		4	4	
4		10	7	
5		21	11	
6		5	7	
7		5	6	
8		12	6	
9		8	7	
10 Definitely vote		18	21	
98 Don't know		-	1	
99 Not answered		12	22	

ASK ALL IN WALES

(What mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote for ...)

(If not registered to vote at [PrbVoteB]: What mark out of ten best describes how likely you would be to vote for ...)

... Plaid Cymru

Range: 0 .. 10

How likely to vote for Plaid Cymru

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q. No.		R165	S200	
VARIABLE NAME		PRBPCB	PRBPCC	
-1 Skp, Eng + Scotland		1698	2408	
0 No chance		61	61	
1		1	2	
2		7	5	
3		2	2	
4		3	2	
5		9	6	
6		2	1	
7		2	1	
8		3	4	
9			3	
10 Definitely vote		6	5	
98 Don't know		1	-	
99 Not answered		5	9	

TACTICAL ASSESSMENT**Which party will win in R's consti**

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S204	
VARIABLE NAME			WINCONS C	
1 Conservative			610	
2 Labour			886	
3 Liberal Democrat			134	
4 Scottish National Party			24	
5 Plaid Cymru			2	
97 Refused to say			6	
98 Don't know			147	

Which party likely win in R's const

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S207	
VARIABLE NAME			LIKWCON C	
-1 skp, named win pty			1656	
1 Conservative			21	
2 Labour			20	
3 Liberal Democrat			7	
4 Scottish National Party			1	
5 Plaid Cymru			-	
97 Refused to say			2	
98 Don't know			95	
99 Not answered			6	

Party most likely cme2nd in consti

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S210	
VARIABLE NAME			SECCONSC	
1 Conservative			601	
2 Labour			390	
3 Liberal Democrat			518	
4 Scottish National Party			60	
5 Plaid Cymru			28	
7 Other party			4	
8 Referendum Party			1	
97 Refused to say			5	
98 Don't know			99	

99 Not answered			103	
-----------------	--	--	-----	--

Will party win easily/close result

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S212	
VARIABLE NAME			WCONEAS C	
1 Will win easily			697	
2 Will be close			973	
8 Don't know			36	
9 Not answered			103	

Which party will get most MPs in parliament

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S214	
VARIABLE NAME			MOSTMPS C	
1 Conservative			298	
2 Labour			1191	
3 Liberal Democrat			8	
4 Scottish National Party			2	
97 Refused to say			13	
98 Don't know			297	

Will party w.most MPs form govt/coal

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S216	
VARIABLE NAME			WINMAJC	
1 form a government			1011	
2 need support			392	
8 Don't know			69	
9 Not answered			310	

POLITICAL TRUST/KNOWLEDGE

1996A

I am going to read you some statements and ask you how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

Generally speaking those we elect as MPs soon lose touch with people pretty quickly.

Would you say that you... read out ..

- 1 agree strongly
- 2 agree
- 3 neither agree nor disagree
- 4 disagree
- 5 or disagree strongly ?
- 8 Don't know
- 9 (n/a)

MPs soon lose touch with people

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	547	R168		T150
VARIABLE NAME	LoseTchA	LoseTchB		LoseTchD
1 Agree strongly	319	370		310
2 Agree	597	788		874
3 Neither agree/dis 4 Disagree	129	276		327
5 Disagree strongly	127	309		444
8 Don't Know	2	35		57
9 NA	16	19		35
-2 Skp, B+C version	6	3		-
	2466	-		-

Parties are only interested in people's votes, not in their opinions.

(Would you say that you.. Read out ..

- 1 agree strongly
- 2 agree
- 3 neither agree nor disagree
- 4 disagree
- 5 or disagree strongly ?
- 8 Don't know
- 9 (n/a)

Parties only interested in votes

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	548	R169		T151
VARIABLE NAME	VoteIntrA	VoteIntrB		VoteIntrD
1 Agree strongly	349	419		316
2 Agree	549	790		758
3 Neither agree/di 4 Disagree	142	178		208
5 Disagree strong	134	354		656
8 Don't Know	8	34		81
9 NA	8	21		27
-2 Skp, B+C version	6	3		1
	2466	-		-

It doesn't really matter which party is in power, in the end things go on much the same.

(Would you say that you.. Read out ..

- 1 agree strongly
- 2 agree
- 3 neither agree nor disagree
- 4 disagree
- 5 or disagree strongly ?
- 8 Don't know
- 9 (n/a)

Doesn't matter which party in power

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	551	R170		T152
VARIABLE NAME	PtyNMatA	PtyNMat B		PtyNMatD
1 Agree strongly	196	310		249
2 Agree	514	659		688
3 Neither agree/dis	107	117		96
4 Disagree	315	528		701
5 Disagree strongly	47	163		289

8 Don't Know	11	17		24
9 NA	6	4		-
-2 Skp, B+C version	2466	-		-

1996A/B/C

These next questions are about things that the different parties are in favour of.

If you feel you don't know, just tell me and we'll go to the next question.

Firstly, which party would you say is...**READ OUT...**

...most in favour of changing the voting system to a form of proportional representation?

DO NOT PROMPT

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	197		S223	
VARIABLE NAME	KnwPRA		KnwPRC	
0 0	1			
1 Conservative	116		54	
2 Labour	635		203	
3 Liberal	1323		831	
4 SNP	24		4	
5 Plaid Cymru	1		-	
6 Other party	2		14	
7 None	43		7	
8 Don't know	1506		687	
9 NA	11		9	

1996A/B/C

(And which party would you say is...)

...most in favour of reducing government spending in order to cut taxes?

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	198		S224	
VARIABLE NAME	KnwCtTxA		KnwCtTxC	
0	3		-	
1 Conservative	1756		254	
2 Labour	942		975	
3 Liberal	87		112	
4 SNP	4		8	
5 Plaid Cymru	-		-	
6 Other party	2		1	
7 None	108		2	
8 Don't know	756		448	
9 NA	4		9	

1996A/B/C

(And which party would you say is...)

...most in favour of schools being under local authority control?

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	199		S225	
VARIABLE NAME	KnwOptA		KnwOptC	
0	1		-	
1 Conservative	522		254	
2 Labour	1999		975	
3 Liberal	80		112	
4 SNP	6		8	
5 Plaid Cymru	1		-	
6 Other party	3		1	
7 None	30		2	
8 Don't know	1012		448	
9 NA	8		9	

1996A/B/C

(And which party would you say is...)

...most in favour of independence for Scotland?

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	200		S226	
VARIABLE NAME	KnwScotA		KnwScotC	
1 Conservative	102		48	
2 Labour	780		462	
3 Liberal	204		88	
4 SNP	1174		635	
5 Plaid Cymru	-		-	
6 Other party	5		1	
7 None	59		13	
8 Don't know	1335		553	
9 NA	3		9	

1996A/B/C

(And which party would you say is...)

...most in favour of letting private industry run the railways?

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	201		S227	
VARIABLE NAME	KnwRailA		KnwRailC	
1 Conservative	2857		1463	
2 Labour	166		79	
3 Liberal	12		9	
4 SNP	4		2	

5 Plaid Cymru	1		-	
6 Other party	1		-	
7 None	12		2	
8 Don't know	607		245	
9 NA	2		9	

1996A/B/C

(And which party would you say is...)

...most in favour of setting a minimum wage level, below which no-one can be paid?

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	202		S228	
VARIABLE NAME	KnwMnWg A		KnwMnWgC	
1 Conservative	248		117	
2 Labour	2637		1427	
3 Liberal	48		35	
4 SNP	2		5	
5 Plaid Cymru	1		-	
6 Other party	4		5	
7 None	27		2	
8 Don't know	689		209	
9 NA	6		9	

ISSUES**ASK ALL**

In deciding how to vote in the general election, which issue matters to you **most** ?

Record verbatim.

If you run out of space, continue on notepad (ctrl+M)

Open Question(Maximum of 120 characters)

Issue matters most deciding vote

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
		R172	Dv	
		TWOIS1CB	TWOIS1C C	
111 Employment/unemployment		93	76	
112 Inflation /Wages/Standard of living		26	26	
113 Tax		75	43	
114 Industry/ Business/ Agriculture/ Fishing		3	6	
115 Trade Unions/Industrial action		-	1	
116 Nationalisation/privatisation		1	4	
117 Macro-economic issues		169	123	
118 Interest rates/Mortgage		6	3	
119 Other economic/employment		11	3	
121 Health		384	566	
122 Pensions/Care for the elderly		130	95	
123 Family values/CSA/Single parents		14	6	
124 Welfare State benefits		52	25	
125 Housing/ Homelessness		7	9	
126 Equality/ Social		25	14	

justice				
127 Law+order /crime/policing/sentencing/prisons		53	49	
128 Racism/UK ethnic minorities/immigration/refugee		6	4	
130 Education		418	442	
141 Transport		1	4	
142 Environment		18	17	
150 European Union		97	155	
161 Electoral System/PR		3	-	
162 Scot/W dev + local govt		17	9	
169 Other constitutional issues		4	3	
181 Defence		2	3	
182 Foreign affairs		1	1	
193 Conservative party		7	1	
194 Labour Party		2	3	
195 Oth. Parties+leaders		1	2	
201 Sleaze/ distrust/politicians		12	5	
202 Gun control		1	1	
203 Tactical voting		4	3	
204 Hunting/ field sports		2	-	
209 Other specific n.e.c		29	18	
997 Uncodeable answer		10	5	
998 Don't know		80	60	
999 Refusal /No answer		33	24	

Code 115 "Trade unions/Industrial action" was added for TWOIS1CC

If NOT 'don't know' or Refusal at [TwoIss1B]

(In deciding how to vote in the general election..)

.. which issue matters to you **next most**?

Record verbatim.

If you run out of space, continue on notepad (ctrl+M).

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Issue matters next most decide vote

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R173	Dv	
Variable Name		TWOIS2CB	TWOIS2C C	
111 Employment/unemployment		102	100	
112 Inflation /Wages/Standard of living		30	15	
113 Tax		68	66	
114 Industry/ Business/ Agriculture/ Fishing		1	2	
115 Trade Unions/Industrial action		-	1	
116 Nationalisation/privatisation		4	5	
117 Macro-economic issues		84	55	
118 Interest rates/Mortgage		6	5	
119 Other economic/employment		13	1	
121 Health		446	549	
122 Pensions/Care for the elderly		64	61	
123 Family values/CSA/Single parents		7	7	
124 Welfare State benefits		48	35	
125 Housing/ Homelessness		26	17	
126 Equality/ Social justice		10	13	
127 Law+order		81	69	

/crime/policing/sentencing/prisons				
128 Racism/UK ethnic minorities/immigration/refugee		6	5	
130 Education		422	523	
141 Transport		10	2	
142 Environment		33	24	
150 European Union		49	67	
161 Electoral System/PR		-	-	
162 Scot/W dev + local govt		3	3	
169 Other constitutional issues		4	2	
170 N Ireland/terrorism		-	2	
181 Defence		3	4	
182 Foreign affairs		2	1	
183 Overseas aid		1	-	
193 Conservative party		2	-	
194 Labour Party		2	1	
195 Oth. Parties+leaders		-	-	
201 Sleaze/distrust/politicians		6	3	
202 Gun control		1	-	
203 Tactical voting		-	-	
204 Hunting/ field sports		2	1	
209 Other specific n.e.c		25	16	
997 Uncodeable answer		24	10	
998 Don't know		49	30	
999 Refusal /No answer		41	113	

Code 115 "Trade unions/Industrial action"

Code 170 "N Ireland/terrorism"

Were added for TWOIS2CC.

1996A/B/C

Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

- 1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits
 2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
 3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits
 4 None
 8 Don't know
 9 NA

Govt choos taxation v. social service

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	218	R174		T154
VARIABLE NAME	TaxSpnA	TaxSpnB		TaxSpnD
1 Reduce taxes+spend	147	52		26
2 keep taxes and spend				
3 Increase taxes and spend	1216	498		519
4 None				
8 Don't know	2172	1165		1442
9 NA				
	77	47		42
	49	23		16
	1	12		2

Some people say that we should change the voting system to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system as it is to produce effective government. Which view comes **closer** to your own. Read out ..

If asked, refers to proportional representation

- 1 .. that we should change the voting system,
 2 or, keep it as it is ?

Should voting system be changed

	1996	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R176		T155
VARIABLE NAME		VOTESYSB		VOTESY SD
1 Change voting system		656		644
2 Keep it as it is		1080		1353
8 Don't know		49		48
9 Not answered		12		2

Here are three statements about the future of the pound in the European Union.

Which one comes **closest** to your view: .. Read Out ..

- 1 .. replace the pound by a single currency,
- 2 use both the pound and a new European currency in Britain
- 3 or, keep the pound as the only currency for Britain?

Sterling vs Eur currency

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R177		T156
VARIABLE NAME		ECUVIE WB		ECUVIE WD
1 Replace pound		235		273
2 Use pound + Euro		411		538
3 Keep the pound		1080		1153
8 Don't know		57		80
9 Not answered		14		3

ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS

1996A/B/C

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say your household's income has fallen behind prices, kept up with prices or gone up by more than prices?

IF 'FALLEN' OR 'GONE UP': By a lot or a little?

Household's income over last year

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	205	R180	S230	
VARIABLE NAME	HincPstA	HincPstB	GhinpstC	
1 Fallen a lot	615	306	179	
2 Fallen a little	1063	505	321	
3 Kept up	1429	763	871	
4 Gone up little	318	122	314	
5 Gone up a lot	147	66	106	
8 Don't know	87	23	9	
9 NA	3	12	9	

Code 1 for GHINPSTC "5 got a lot worse"

Code 2 for GHINPSTC "4 got a little worse"

Code 3 for GHINPSTC "stayed the same"

Code 4 for GHINPSTC "2 got a little better"

Code 5 for GHINPSTC "1 got a lot better"

1996A/B/C

And looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you expect your household's income will fall behind prices, keep up with prices or go up by more than prices?

IF 'FALL BEHIND' OR 'GO UP': By a lot or a little?

Will h'hold income fall behind prices

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	207	R181	S231	T159
VARIABLE NAME	HincXpcA	HincXpcB	GhinxpcC	GhinxpcD
1 Fallen a lot	360	200	53	69
2 Fallen a little	970	440	244	356
3 Kept up	1701	828	874	1109
4 Gone up little	363	150	330	371
5 Gone up a lot	93	54	73	66
6 Depends	-	55	171	-
8 Don't know	173	58	55	75
9 NA	2	12	9	1

Code 1 for Ghinxpc C & D is "5 got a lot worse"

Code 2 for Ghinxpc C & D is "4 got a little worse"

Code 3 for Ghinxpc C & D is "stayed the same"

Code 4 for Ghinxpc C & D is "2 got a little better"

Code 5 for Ghinxpc C & D is "1 got a lot better"

1996A/B/C

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say that Britain's economy has got stronger, got weaker or has stayed about the same?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

GB's economy got stronger last year

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	203	R182	S232	
VARIABLE NAME	EconPstA	EconPstB	GECPS TC	
1 Got a lot stronger	88	166	122	
2 Got little stronger	810	488	599	
3 Stayed about same	1488	770	604	
4 Got little weaker	710	184	275	
5 Got lot weaker	351	89	126	
8 Don't know	215	86	73	
9 NA	-	14	10	

For GECPSTC word "stronger" is replaced by "better"

For GECPSTC word "weaker" is replaced by "worse"

Code 3 for GECPSTC reads "stayed the same"

Looking to **next year** or so, would you say that Britain's economy will get stronger, weaker or stay about the same?

IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?

GB's economy will get stronger next year

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	Q204			
VARIABLE NAME	ECONXP CA			
1 Get a lot stronger	68			
2 Get little stronger	786			
3 Stayed about same	1895			
4 Get little weaker	454			
5 Get lot weaker	125			
8 Don't know	333			
9 Not Answered	1			

Looking forward to the year **ahead**, do you think Britain's economy will get stronger, get weaker or stay about the same if the **Conservative Party** were to form the next government ?

If 'Stronger' or 'Weaker': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Get a lot stronger
- 2 Get a little stronger
- 3 Stay about the same
- 4 Get a little weaker
- 5 Get a lot weaker

GB's economy get stronger Con wins

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R183	S233	
VARIABLE NAME		ECNXP CB	GECXP CC	
1 Get a lot stronger		80	64	
2 Get a little stronger		323	433	
3 Stay about the same		887	727	
4 Get a little weaker		231	297	
5 Get a lot weaker		158	181	
8 Don't know		100	93	
9 Not answered		18	14	

For Codes 1 and 2 the word "stronger" reads as "better" for GECXPCCC

For Codes 4 and 5 the word "weaker" reads as "worse" for GECXPCCC.

And again looking forward to the year **ahead**, do you think Britain's economy will get stronger, get weaker or stay about the same if the **Labour Party** were to form the next government ?

If 'Stronger' or 'Weaker': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Get a lot stronger
- 2 Get a little stronger
- 3 Stay about the same
- 4 Get a little weaker
- 5 Get a lot weaker

GB's economy get stronger Lab wins

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R184	234	
VARIABLE NAME		ECNXPCCB	GECXPC LC	
1 Get a lot stronger		85	91	
2 Get a little stronger		305	485	
3 Stay about the same		678	550	
4 Get a little weaker		369	390	
5 Get a lot weaker		186	109	
8 Don't know		155	169	
9 Not answered		19	15	

For Codes 1 and 2 the word "stronger" reads as "better" for GECXPCLC
For Codes 4 and 5 the word "weaker" reads as "worse" for GECXPCLC.

How confident are you that your household will be able to keep up its **standard of living** over the next five years or so .. read out..

- 1 very confident
- 2 fairly confident
- 3 not very confident
- 4 or, not at all confident ?

Confident household standard of liv OK

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R185		
VARIABLE NAME		STANLIVB		
1 Very confident		161		
2 Fairly confident		1083		
3 Not very confident		407		
4 Not at all confident		106		
8 Don't know		24		
9 Not answered		16		
Total		1797		
System Missing		1865		
Total		3662		

How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months ?
Will it

- 1 get a lot better
- 2 get a little better
- 3 stay the same
- 4 get a little worse
- 5 or, get a lot worse ?

Financial Situation in next 12 months

	1996 A	1997 B	1997 C	1997 D
Q No				T159
Variable Name				GHINXPCA
1 get a lot better				66
2 get a little better				371
3 stay the same				1109
4 get a little worse				356
5 get a lot worse				69
8 don't know				75
9 not answered				1

And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain will develop over the next 12 months. Will it

- 1 get a lot better
- 2 get a little better
- 3 stay the same
- 4 get a little worse
- 5 or, get a lot worse

Economic situation GB next 12 months

	1996 A	1997 B	1997 C	1997 D
Q No				T160
Variable Name				GECXPC D
1 get a lot better				89
2 get a little better				661
3 stay the same				856
4 get a little worse				270
5 get a lot worse				41
8 don't know				129
9 not answered				1

COMPETENCE**ASK ALL**

Suppose the **Conservative Party** wins the election, do you think **taxes** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same ?

If go up/go down: By a lot or by a little ?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

Conservatives win = taxes go up

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R187	S236	
VARIABLE NAME		CWNTAXB	CWNTA XC	
1 Go up a lot		310	239	
2 Go up a little		748	766	
3 Stay the same		576	644	
4 Go down a little		82	87	
5 Go down a lot		4	1	
8 Don't know		58	58	
9 Not answered		19	14	

Suppose the **Conservative Party** wins the election, do you think the **standard of the health service** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same ?

If go up/go down: By a lot or by a little ?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

Conservatives win= NHS standards up

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R188	S237	
VARIABLE NAME		CWNNHS B	CWNNHS C	
1 Go up a lot		40	29	
2 Go up a little		170	180	
3 Stay the same		736	679	
4 Go down a little		406	422	

5 Go down a lot		394	442	
8 Don't know		30	43	
9 Not answered		21	14	

Suppose the **Labour Party** wins the election, do you think **taxes** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same ?

If go up/go down: By a lot or by a little ?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

Labour wins = taxes go up

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R198	S238	
VARIABLE NAME		LWNTAX B	LWNTAX C	
1 Go up a lot		337	285	
2 Go up a little		868	851	
3 Stay the same		417	481	
4 Go down a little		86	93	
5 Go down a lot		9	6	
8 Don't know		58	79	
9 Not answered		22	14	

Suppose the **Labour Party** wins the election, do you think the **standard of the health service** would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same ?

If go up/go down: By a lot or by a little ?

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

Labour wins = NHS standards go up

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R190	S239	
VARIABLE NAME		LWNNHS B	LWNNH SC	
1 Go up a lot		206	219	
2 Go up a little		702	784	
3 Stay the same		683	593	
4 Go down a little		99	83	
5 Go down a lot		31	34	
8 Don't know		54	81	
9 Not answered		22	15	

PARTY IMAGES**ASK ALL**

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative Party** nowadays as .. read out ..

- 1 united,
- 2 or, divided ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Conservative party united now

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R192	S241	
VARIABLE NAME		CONDIVB	CONDIVC	
1 United		229	219	
2 Divided		1447	1479	
3 Neither/both		49	34	
8 Don't know		50	63	
9 Not answered		22	14	

And the **Labour party** nowadays, would you describe it as .. read out ..

- 1 united,
- 2 or, divided ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Labour party united now

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R193	S242	
VARIABLE NAME		LABDIVB	LABDIVC	
1 United		1034	1178	
2 Divided		599	478	
3 Neither/both		56	44	
8 Don't know		85	95	
9 Not answered		23	14	

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative Party** nowadays as ... read out..

- 1 good for one class
- 2 or, good for all classes ?
- 3(Neither or both)

Cons. Good for one class/all

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R194	S243	
VARIABLE NAME		CONCLS	CONCLS	

		B	C	
1 Good for 1 class		1147	1159	
2 Good for all classes		494	514	
3 Neither/both		91	64	
8 Don't know		44	58	
9 Not answered		21	14	

And the **Labour Party** nowadays, would you describe it as ... read out..

- 1 good for one class
- 2 or, good for all classes ?
- 3(Neither or both)

Labour pty good for one class/all

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R195	S244	
VARIABLE NAME		LABCLS B	LABCLS C	
1 Good for 1 class		491	455	
2 Good for all classes		1047	1112	
3 Neither/both		126	97	
8 Don't know		111	131	
9 Not answered		22	14	

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative Party** nowadays as .. read out..

- 1 capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Conservative Pty capable strong govt

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R196	S245	
VARIABLE NAME		CONSTR B	CONSTR C	
1 Capable strong government		661	663	
2 Not capable strong govt.		1025	1061	
3 Neither/both		32	15	
8 Don't know		56	54	
9 Not answered		23	16	

And the **Labour Party** nowadays, is it .. read out..

- 1 capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Labour Pty capable strong govt

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R197	S246	
VARIABLE NAME		LABSTR B	LABSTR RC	
1 Capable strong government		1017	1126	

2 Not capable strong govt.		530	433	
3 Neither/both		74	30	
8 Don't know		152	204	
9 Not answered		24	16	

On the whole, would you describe the **Conservative Party** nowadays as a party that .. read out..

- 1 stands up for Britain abroad,
- 2 or, does not stand up for Britain abroad ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Con.pty stands up for Britain abroad

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R198	S247	
VARIABLE NAME		CONSTN DB	CONST NDC	
1 Stands up for GB abroad		968	1015	
2 Not stand up for GB abroad		603	596	
3 Neither/both		79	48	
8 Don't know		122	135	
9 Not answered		25	15	

And the **Labour Party** nowadays, is it a party that .. read out ..

- 1 stands up for Britain abroad,
- 2 or, does not stand up for Britain abroad ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Labour pty stands up for Britain abroad

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R199	S248	
VARIABLE NAME		LABSTND B	LABST NDC	
1 Stands up for GB abroad		884	886	
2 Not stand up for GB abroad		458	484	
3 Neither/both		118	51	
8 Don't know		313	373	
9 Not answered		24	15	

Financial Scandals most likely party

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No			S263	
VARIABLE NAME			SLEAZEC	
1 Conservative MPs			517	
2 Labour MPs			19	
3 Which get chance			1196	
8 Don't know			61	
9 Not answered			16	

Question only asked for SLEAZEC

┌

A0386

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

LEADERS IMAGES**ASK ALL**

Now some questions about **John Major**.

On the whole, would you describe **John Major** as .. read out..

- 1 capable of being a strong leader,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
- 3 (Neither or both)

John Major capable strong leader

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R202	S251	
VARIABLE NAME		MAJSTRB	MAJSTRC	
1 Capable strong leader		725	745	
2 Not capable strong leader		993	1009	
3 Neither/both		35	23	
8 Don't know		19	16	
9 Not answered		25	16	

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as .. read out ..

- 1 caring,
- 2 or, not caring ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Describe John Major as caring

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R203	S252	
VARIABLE NAME		MAJCAREB	MAJCAREC	
1 Caring		1196	1208	
2 Not caring		494	501	
3 Neither/both		47	37	
8 Don't know		37	46	
9 Not answered		23	17	

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as.. read out..

- 1 decisive,
- 2 or, not decisive ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Describe John Major as decisive

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R204	S253	
VARIABLE NAME		MAJDECB	MAJDECC	
1 Decisive		598	613	
2 Not decisive		1074	1076	
3 Neither/both		51	61	
8 Don't know		51	43	
9 Not answered		23	16	

And on the whole, would you describe **John Major** as someone .. read out..

- 1 who sticks to his principles
- 2 or, who does not stick to his principles?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Describe Major as stick2 principles

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R205	S254	
VARIABLE NAME		MAJPRN B	MAJPRN C	
1 Sticks2 principles		951	979	
2 Not stick2 principles		705	698	
3 Neither/both		60	51	
8 Don't know		57	65	
9 Not answered		24	16	

Now some similar questions, but this time about **Tony Blair**.
On the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as .. read out..

- 1 capable of being strong leader
- 2 or, not capable of being strong leader?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Tony Blair capable strong leader

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R206	S255	
VARIABLE NAME		BLRSTR B	BLRSTRC	
1 Capable strong leader		1204	1273	
2 Not cap strong leader		398	363	
3 Neither/both		35	20	
8 Don't know		134	136	
9 Not answered		26	17	

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as.. read out..

- 1 caring,
- 2 or, not caring ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Describe Tony Blair as caring

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R207	S256	
VARIABLE NAME		BLRCAREB	BLRCARE C	
1 Caring		1346	1417	
2 Not Caring		261	219	
3 Neither/both		51	28	
8 Don't know		115	128	
9 Not answered		24	17	

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as... read out..

- 1 decisive
- 2 or, not decisive ?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Describe Tony Blair as decisive

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R208	S257	
VARIABLE NAME		BLRDECB	BLRDEC C	
1 Decisive		1130	1184	
2 Not decisive		446	420	
3 Neither/both		73	38	
8 Don't know		123	149	
9 Not answered		25		

And on the whole, would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone ... read out ..

- 1 who sticks to his principles
- 2 or, who does not stick to his principles?
- 3(Neither or both)

Describe Blair as stick2 principles

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R209	S258	
VARIABLE NAME		BLRPR NB	BLRPRN C	
1 Sticks2 principles		978	974	
2 Not stick2 principles		518	514	
3 Neither/both		81	55	
8 Don't know		195	249	
9 Not answered		25	17	

How good a job do you think **John Major** is doing as Prime Minister .. read out..

- 1 very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good ?

How good job John Major doing as PM

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R210	S259	
VARIABLE NAME		MAJPM B	MAJPM C	
1 Very good		121	125	
2 Quite good		749	719	
3 Not very good		641	648	
4 Not good at all		249	286	
8 Don't know		8	15	
9 Not answered		29	16	

And how good a job do you think **Tony Blair** would do as Prime Minister... read out..

- 1 very good
- 2 quite good
- 3 not very good
- 4 or, not at all good ?

How good job Tony Blair would do PM

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R211	S260	
VARIABLE NAME		BLRPMB	BLRPMC	
1 Very good		259	281	
2 Quite good		967	978	
3 Not very good		325	313	
4 Not good at all		78	47	
8 Don't know		139	174	
9 Not answered		29	16	

And how good a job do you think **Paddy Ashdown** would do as Prime Minister... read out..

- 1 very good
- 2 quite good
- 3 not very good
- 4 or, not at all good ?

How good job Paddy Ashdown would do PM

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R212	S261	
VARIABLE NAME		ASHPMB	ASHPMC	
1 Very good		191	281	
2 Quite good		732	776	
3 Not very good		489	410	
4 Not good at all		213	176	
8 Don't know		142	149	
9 Not answered		30	17	

Who would make the **best Prime Minister** .. read out..

- 1 John Major,
- 2 Tony Blair,
- 3 or, Paddy Ashdown ?

Who would make best PM

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No		R213	S262	
VARIABLE NAME		BESTPMB	BESTPM C	
1 John Major		523	486	
2 Tony Blair		737	712	
3 Paddy Ashdown		346	430	
8 Don't know		159	155	
9 Not answered		32	26	

DEMOGRAPHICS**ASK ALL**

Interviewer: code Sex.

If unsure, ask: Can I just check, are you a man or a woman ?

1 Man
2 Woman**Sex of Respondent**

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	Q28	R215	S265	T181
VARIABLE NAME	RSEXA	RSEXB	RSEXC	RSEXD
Man	1593	801	795	927
Woman	2069	982	1011	1120
Not answered	-	14	2	-

1996A/B/C

Q29/Q33/Q37/Q41/Q45/Q49/Q53/Q57/Q61/Q65/Q69/Q73/Q77/Q81/Q85

[Age]

FOR RESPONDENT: I would like to ask you a few details about each person in your household. Starting with yourself, what was your age last birthday?

FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE ENTER AGE OF (Name)

FOR 97+ YEARS, CODE 97.

Range: 1 ... 97

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	29	R216	S266	T182
VARIABLE NAME	RageA	RageB	RageC	RageD
Range 18-99	3662	1800	1809	2047
98 Don't know	2	-	-	-
99 Not answered	13	26	11	-

1996A/B/C

Priority coded

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc.)
 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10hrs a week)
 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
 8 Permanently sick or disabled
 9 Wholly retired from work
 10 Looking after the home
 11 (Doing something else) (**WRITE IN**)
 98 Don't know
 99 NA

Current economic position of R(full)

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	240			T187
VARIABLE NAME	ReconAc A			ReconAcD
1 fulltime education	109			57
2 Gov empl scheme etc	8			6
3 Pd work 10+hrswk	1828			1139
4 Waiting pd work	14			7
5 Unempl & registered	147			45
6 Unempl nt regstd	26			15
7 Unempl not look	17			3
8 Perm sick/disabled	182			87
9 Wholly retired	831			440
10 Look after home	488			219
11 Something else	8			27
99 Not answered	4			2
-2 skp, unproductive	-			1615

1996A/B/C

Respondent sex by age, grouped

- 1 Male: 18-24
- 2 Male: 25-34
- 3 Male: 35-44
- 4 Male: 45-54
- 5 Male: 55-59
- 6 Male: 60-64
- 7 Male: 65+
- 8 Male: Age not answered
- 9 Female: 18-24
- 10 Female: 25-34
- 11 Female: 35-44
- 12 Female: 45-54
- 13 Female: 55-59
- 14 Female: 60-64
- 15 Female: 65+
- 16 Female: Age not answered
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

	1996A	1997B	1997C	1997D
Q No	Q89			
VARIABLE NAME	RsexAgeA	RsexAgeB		RsexAgeD
1 Male: 18-24	144			
2 Male: 25-34	331			
3 Male: 35-44	301			
4 Male: 45-54	274			
5 Male: 55-59	117			
6 Male: 60-64	99			
7 Male: 65+	321			
8 Male: Age na	6			
9 Female: 18-24				
10 Female: 25-34	183			
11 Female: 35-44	419			
12 Female: 45-54	358			
13 Female: 55-59	328			
14 Female: 60-64	113			
15 Female: 65+	122			
16 Female: Age na	537			
98 (Don't Know)	9			
99 (Refusal/NA)	-			
	-			

2.01 In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it

means breaking the law? (✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Obey the law without exception (1)

OR
Follow conscience on occasions (2)

Can't choose (8)

2.02 There are many ways people or organisations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by ticking a box on each line.

Should it be allowed?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
a. Organising public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. Organising protest marches and demonstrations	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c. Organising a nationwide strike of all workers against the government	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

2.03 Would you or would you not do any of the following to protest against a government action you strongly opposed?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

not choose

	Definitely would	Probably would	Probably would not	Definitely would not	Can't choose
a. Attend a public meeting organised to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. Go on a protest march or demonstration	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

2.04 And in the past five years how many times have you done each of the following to protest against a government action you strongly oppose?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

	Never	Once	More than once
a. Attended a public meeting organised to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Gone on a protest march or demonstration	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)

2.05 There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
a. ... hold public meetings to express their views?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. ... publish books expressing their views?	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

2.06 All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

... to convict an innocent person, (1)

OR

to let a guilty person go free? (2)

Can't choose (8)

2.07 The government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

... a very serious threat to individual privacy, (1)

a fairly serious threat, (2)

not a serious threat, (3)

or, not a threat at all to individual privacy? (4)

Can't choose (8)

2.08 What is your opinion of the following statement:

"It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes."

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Agree strongly (1)

Agree (2)

Neither agree nor disagree (3)

Disagree (4)

Disagree strongly (5)

Can't choose (8)

2.09 Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly in favour of	In favour of	Neither in favour of nor against	Against	Strongly against
a. Control of wages by law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Control of prices by law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Cuts in government spending	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Government financing of projects to create new jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Less government regulation of business	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Support for industry to develop new products and technology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Support for declining industries to protect jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Reducing the working week to create more jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

2.10 Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
a. The environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The police and law enforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The military and defence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Old age pensions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Unemployment benefits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Culture and the arts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

2.11a Do you think that trade unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Far too much power (1)

Too much power (2)

About the right amount (3)

Too little power (4)

Far too little power (5)

Can't choose (8)

b. How about business and industry? Do they have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Far too much power (1)

Too much power (2)

About the right amount (3)

Too little power (4)

Far too little power (5)

Can't choose (8)

c. And what about the government, does it have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Far too much power (1)

Too much power (2)

About the right amount (3)

Too little power (4)

Far too little power (5)

Can't choose (8)

┌

A0401

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

2.12 On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose
a. ... provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... keep prices under control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... provide health care for the sick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. ... provide a decent standard of living for the old	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. ... provide industry with the help it needs to grow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. ... provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. ... reduce income differences between the rich and the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. ... give financial help to university students from low-income families	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. ... provide decent housing for those who can't afford it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. ... impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

Now some questions about politics.

2.13 How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very interested (1)

Fairly interested (2)

Somewhat interested (3)

Not very interested (4)

Not at all interested (5)

Can't choose (8)

2.14 Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. People like me don't have any say about what the government does	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Even the best politician cannot have much impact because of the way government works	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Elections are a good way of making governments pay attention to what the people think	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. I think most people are better informed about politics and government than I am	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. People we elect as MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the country	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

2.15 All in all, how well or badly do you think the system of democracy in Britain works these days?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

It works well and needs no changes

(✓)

It works well but needs some changes

(2)

It does not work well and needs a lot of changes

(3)

It does not work well and needs to be completely changed

(4)

Can't choose

(8)

And now some questions about taxes.

2.16 If the government had a choice between reducing taxes or spending more on social services which do you think it should do? (We mean all taxes together, including Income Tax, National Insurance, VAT and all the rest.)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

Reduce taxes, even if this means spending less on social services

(✓)

(1)

OR

Spend more on social services, even if this means higher taxes?

(2)

Can't choose (8)

2.17a Generally, how would you describe taxes in Britain today?
First, for those with high incomes, are taxes ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, are they much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

b. Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, are they much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

c. Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, are they much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.18 Please tick one box on each line to show whether you
think each of the following should mainly be run by
private organisations or companies, or by government?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Mainly run by private organisations or companies	Mainly run by government	Can't choose
Electricity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Banks

(1)
(2)
(8)

2.19 Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

**PLEASE TICK ONE
BOX ONLY**

British courts should be allowed to overrule parliament
on any law which denies people their basic rights (1)

OR

Britain's democratically elected parliament should always
have the final say on what the law should be (2)

Can't choose (8)

2.20 How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

"Britain should introduce proportional representation, so that
the number of MPs each party gets matches more closely the
number of votes each party gets."

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(1)
Strongly agree

(2)
Agree

(3)
Neither agree nor disagree

(4)
Disagree

(5)
Strongly disagree

(8)
Can't choose

2.21 Here are some more ways people or organisations can protest
against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show
which you think should be allowed and which should not be
allowed by ticking a box on each line.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

Should it be allowed?

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
a. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c. Seriously damaging government buildings	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

2.22 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

In a general election ...

It's not really worth voting,

(✓)

 (1)

People should vote only if they care who wins

 (2)

It is everyone's duty to vote

 (3)

2.23 Here are some decisions that could be made either by the MPs we elect to parliament or by everyone having a say in a special vote or referendum.

- a. First, who do you think should make the decision about whether or not Britain should replace the pound with a single European currency? Should the decision be made ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... by elected MPs in parliament

(✓)

 (1)

OR

by everyone in a referendum?

 (2)

Can't choose

 (8)

- b. And who do you think should make the decision about whether or not we should reintroduce the death penalty for some crimes? Should the decision be made.....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... by elected MPs in parliament

(✓)

 (1)

OR

by everyone in a referendum?

 (2)

Can't choose

 (8)

- c. And who do you think should decide whether or not Britain should introduce proportional representation so that the number of MPs each party gets matches more closely the number of votes each party gets? Should that decision be made.....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... by elected MPs in parliament

(✓)

 (1)

OR

by everyone in a referendum?

 (2)

Can't choose

 (8)

2.24 Which of these statements about MPs comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ONLY

OR

It is a bad thing for MPs to have another paid job
because being an MP is a full-time job in itself (✓) (1)

It is a good thing for MPs to have another paid job
because it keeps them in touch with the outside world (2)

Can't choose (8)

2.25 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how
much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. Any individual who gives money to a political party should be allowed to keep their gift private if they wish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. There should be a limit on how much money a single individual can give to a political party	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Political parties need to be funded by the government to do their job properly	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

Now a few questions about the area where you live.

2.26 In some areas people do things together and try to help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way.

In general, would you say you live in an area where ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... people help each other, (✓) (1)

OR
people go their own way? (2)

Mixture (3)

Can't choose (8)

2.27a Do you think you live in the sort of area where people who thought a house was being broken into would ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... do something about it, (✓) (1)

OR
just turn a blind eye? (2)

Mixture (3)

No burglaries in this area (4)

┌

B041
0

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

Can't choose (s)

└

2.27b And do you think burglaries in this area are ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... mostly done by people from other areas, (1)
- OR**
- mostly done by people from around here? (2)
- Mixture (3)
- No burglaries in this area (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.28 Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- To buy a home as soon as possible (1)
- To wait a bit, then try to buy a home (2)
- Not to plan to buy a home at all (3)
- Can't choose (8)

2.29 Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Owning your home can be a risky investment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Your own home will be something to leave your family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

j. Couples who buy their own homes would
be wise to wait before starting a family

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

2.30 From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	In need of <u>a lot of</u> improvement	In need <u>of some</u> improvement	Satisfactory	Very good
a. GPs' appointment systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Amount of time GP gives to each patient	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Being able to choose which GP to see	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Quality of medical treatment by GPs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Hospital waiting lists for <u>non</u> -emergency operations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
f. Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. General condition of hospital buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
j. Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Quality of nursing care in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Waiting areas in accident and emergency departments in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Waiting areas for out-patients in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
n. Waiting areas at GPs' surgeries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
o. Time spent waiting in out-patient departments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
p. Time spent waiting in accident and emergency departments before being seen by a doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
q. Time spent waiting for an ambulance after a 999 call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

2.31 In the last two years, have you or a close family member ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

No

Yes

- a. ... visited an NHS GP?
- b. ... been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?
- c. ... been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?
- d. ... visited a patient in an NHS hospital?
- e. ... had any medical treatment as a private patient?
- f. ... had any dental treatment as a private patient?

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(1)

(2)

2.32a Suppose two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man does not smoke and the other smokes heavily. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the non-smoker, (1)
 - the heavy smoker, (2)
 - or, would their smoking habits make no difference? (3)
 - Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the non-smoker, (1)
 - the heavy smoker, (2)
 - or, should their smoking habits make no difference? (3)
 - Can't choose (8)

c. If decisions like this had to be made, who would you trust most to decide whether non-smokers or smokers should get the operation first?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- The government (1)
 - Managers working for local health authorities (2)
 - Managers in hospitals (3)
 - Hospital doctors (4)

┌

B041
5

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

Can't choose

(8)

└

2.33a Now suppose another two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man is aged 40 and other aged 60. Who do you think would get the operation first...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... the younger man, (1)

the older man, (2)

or, would their ages make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... the younger man, (1)

the older man, (2)

or, should their ages make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

2.34a Again suppose there are two men with a heart condition. One man is of average weight and eats healthily, whilst the other is very overweight and eats unhealthily. Again, both would benefit from an operation. Who do you think would get the operation first...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)

the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)

or, would their weights make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)

the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)

or, should their weights make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

┌

B041
7

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

Now some questions on different topics.

2.35 As long as there is no threat to security, should prisoners be allowed to ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
a. ... have as many books as they wish to read?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. ... visit home occasionally, say one weekend a month?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c. ... have their wife or husband occasionally stay overnight with them at the prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
d. ... earn a little money in prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

2.36 And please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. The police should be allowed to question suspects for up to a week without letting them see a solicitor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Refugees who are in danger because of their political beliefs should always be welcome in Britain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Serious complaints against the police should be investigated by an independent body, not by the police themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Every adult in Britain should have to carry an identity card	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.37 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

"Britain should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants."

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Strongly agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)
Agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)
Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)
Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)
Strongly disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(5)
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)

┌

B041
9

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

2.38 Britain controls the numbers of people from abroad that are allowed to settle in this country. Please say, for each of the groups below, whether you think Britain should allow more settlement, less settlement, or about the same amount as now.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		More settlement	Less settlement	About the same as now
a.	Australians and New Zealanders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Indians and Pakistanis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c.	People from European Union countries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d.	West Indians	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e.	People from Eastern Europe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f.	People from Hong Kong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g.	Africans	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		(1)	(2)	(3)

2.39 Now thinking about the families (husbands, wives, children, parents) of people who have already settled in Britain, would you say in general that Britain should ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

.. be stricter in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (1)

OR be less strict in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (2)

OR keep the controls about the same as now? (3)

2.40 Here are some ideas about sending people to prison. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. People who get sent to prison have much too easy a time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Prisons should try harder to <u>reform</u> prisoners, rather than just <u>punishing</u> them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Prisoners who behave well should usually be released before the end of their sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Courts should give longer sentences to criminals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Only hardened criminals, or those who are a danger to society, should be sent to prison	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Life sentences should <u>mean</u> life	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

┌

B042
1

OFFICE
USE
ONLY



SI
2

└

2.41 Some people think that better relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland will only come about through more mixing of the two communities. Others think that better relations will only come about through more separation. Which comes closest to your views?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Better relations will come about through more mixing (1) (✓)

Better relations will come about through more separation (2)

2.42 People feel closer to some groups than to others. For you personally, how close would you say you feel towards...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

	Very close	Fairly close	A little close	Not very close	Not at all close
a. ... people born in the same area as you?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. ... people who have the same social class background as yours?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c. ... people who have the same religious background as yours?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
d. ...people of the same race as you?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
e. ... people who live in the same area as you do now?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
f. ... people who have the same political beliefs as you?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.43a How much say do you think a British government of any party should have in the way Northern Ireland is run? Do you think it should have ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... a great deal say, (1)
- so say, (2)
- a little say, (3)
- or, no say at all? (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.43b. And how much say do you think an Irish government of any party should have in the way Northern Ireland is run?
Do you think it should have ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... a great deal say, (1)
- so say, (2)
- a little say, (3)
- or, no say at all? (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.44 Which one of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Adults should be allowed to see whatever films they like,
even if the film shows a lot of violence or pornography (1)
- OR**
- Some films are too violent or pornographic to be
available even to adults (2)
- Can't choose (8)

2.45 Which one of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- The easy availability of pornography will lead to more sex crimes (1)
- OR**
- Pornography does not lead to sex crimes (2)
- Can't choose (8)

2.46 Which one of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- We should worry more about violence on TV than about sex on TV (1)
- OR**
- We should worry more about sex on TV than about violence on TV (2)
- Can't choose (8)

┌

B042
4

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

2.47a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

┌

B042
6

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.48a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

united (1)

divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

united (1)

divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

united (1)

divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

united (1)

divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

┌

B042
8

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.49a How good a job do you think John Major is doing as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't choose (8)

b. How good a job do you think Tony Blair would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't choose (8)

c. How good a job do you think Paddy Ashdown would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.50 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.51 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Major public services and industries ought to be in state ownership	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

┌

B043
1

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

└

2.52 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.53 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.54a To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓) Less than 15 minutes (1)
- Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)
- Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)
- Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)
- Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)
- Over one hour (6)

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE 0 1996
DATE MONTH

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

First, a few questions about the area where you live.

2.01 In some areas people do things together and try to help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, would you say you live in an area where ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓) ... people help each other, (1)
- OR**
- people go their own way? (2)
- Mixture (3)
- Can't choose (8)

2.02a Do you think you live in the sort of area where people who thought a house was being broken into would ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓) ... do something about it, (1)
- OR**
- just turn a blind eye? (2)

Mixture (3)

No burglaries in this area (4)

Can't choose (8)

b. And do you think burglaries in this area are ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

... mostly done by people from other areas , (1)

OR

mostly done by people from around here? (2)

Mixture (3)

No burglaries in this area (4)

Can't choose (8)

2.03 Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- To buy a home as soon as possible (1)
- To wait a bit, then try to buy a home (2)
- Not to plan to buy a home at all (3)
- Can't choose (8)

2.04 Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Owning your home can be a risky investment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Your own home will be something to leave your family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)

2.05 From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	In need of <u>a lot of</u> improvement	In need of <u>some</u> improvement	Satisfactory	Very good
a. GPs' appointment systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Amount of time GP gives to each patient	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Being able to choose which GP to see	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Quality of medical treatment by GPs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Hospital waiting lists for <u>non</u> -emergency operations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
f. Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. General condition of hospital buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
j. Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Quality of nursing care in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Waiting areas in accident and emergency departments in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Waiting areas for out-patients in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
n. Waiting areas at GPs' surgeries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
o. Time spent waiting in out-patient departments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
p. Time spent waiting in accident and emergency departments before being seen by a doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
q. Time spent waiting for an ambulance after a 999 call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

2.06 In the last two years, have you or a close family member ...
*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

No

Yes

- a. ... visited an NHS GP?
- b. ... been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?
- c. ... been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?
- d. ... visited a patient in an NHS hospital?
- e. ... had any medical treatment as a private patient?
- f. ... had any dental treatment as a private patient?

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(1)

(2)

2.07a Suppose two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man does not smoke and the other smokes heavily. Who do you think would get the operation first....

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓) ... the non-smoker, (1)
- the heavy smoker, (2)
- or, would their smoking habits make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓) ... the non-smoker, (1)
- the heavy smoker, (2)
- or, should their smoking habits make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

c. If decisions like this had to be made, who would you trust most to decide whether non-smokers or smokers should get the operation first?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓) The government (1)
- Managers working for local health authorities (2)
- Managers in hospitals (3)

┌

B043
8

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

Hospital doctors

(4)

Can't choose

(8)

└

2.08a Now suppose another two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man is aged 40 and other aged 60. Who do you think would get the operation first...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... the younger man, (1)

the older man, (2)

or, would their ages make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

... the younger man, (1)

the older man, (2)

or, should their ages make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

2.09a Again suppose there are two men with a heart condition. One man is of average weight and eats healthily, whilst the other is very overweight and eats unhealthily. Again, both would benefit from an operation. Who do you think would get the operation first...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ONLY

... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)

the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)

or, would their weights make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ONLY

... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)

the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)

or, should their weights make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

2.10 How likely or unlikely do you think it is within the next 25 years that genetic information will be used to judge a person's suitability for getting ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE*

	Very likely	Quite likely	Not very likely	Not at all likely	Can't choose
a. ... health or life insurance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... a job they've applied for?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... credit at the bank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

Now some questions on different topics.

2.11 As long as there is no threat to security, should prisoners be allowed to ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
a. ... have as many books as they wish to read?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... visit home occasionally, say one weekend a month?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... have their wife or husband occasionally stay overnight with them at the prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. ... earn a little money in prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

2.12. And please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. The police should be allowed to question suspects for up to a week without letting them see a solicitor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Refugees who are in danger because of their political beliefs should always be welcome in Britain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Serious complaints against the police should be investigated by an independent body, not by the police themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Every adult in Britain should have to carry an identity card	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

┌

B044
1

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

2.13 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

"Britain should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants."

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Strongly agree (1)
- Agree (2)
- Neither agree nor disagree (3)
- Disagree (4)
- Strongly disagree (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.14 Britain controls the numbers of people from abroad that are allowed to settle in this country. Please say, for each of the groups below, whether you think Britain should allow more settlement, less settlement, or about the same amount as now.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

		More settlement	Less settlement	About the same as now
a.	Australians and New Zealanders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Indians and Pakistanis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c.	People from European Community countries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d.	West Indians	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e.	People from Eastern Europe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f.	People from Hong Kong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g.	Africans	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		(1)	(2)	(3)

2.15 Now thinking about the families (husbands, wives, children, parents) of people who have already settled in Britain, would you say in general that Britain should ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- .. be stricter in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (1)
- OR** be less strict in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (2)
- OR** keep the controls about the same as now? (3)

2.16 Here are some ideas about sending people to prison.
Please tick one box on each line to show how much
you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. People who get sent to prison have much too easy a time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Prisons should try harder to reform prisoners, rather than just punishing them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Prisoners who behave well should usually be released before the end of their sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Courts should give longer sentences to criminals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Only hardened criminals, or those who are a danger to society, should be sent to prison	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Life sentences should <u>mean</u> life	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

Now some questions about the countryside.

2.17a Which one of these two statements comes closest to
your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

Industry should be prevented from causing
damage to the countryside, even if this
sometimes leads to higher prices (1)

OR

Industry should keep prices down even
if this sometimes causes damage
to the countryside (2)

b. And which of these two statements comes closest
to your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

The countryside should be protected
from development, even if this sometimes
leads to fewer jobs (1)

OR

New jobs should be created even
if this sometimes causes damage
to the countryside (2)

2.18 Please tick one box on each line to show how you feel about ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

		It should be stopped altogether	It should be discouraged	Don't mind one way or the other	It should be encouraged
a. ... increasing the amount of countryside being farmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... building new housing in country areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... putting the needs of farmers before protection of wildlife	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. ... providing more roads in country areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. ... increasing the number of picnic areas and camping sites in the countryside	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

2.19a The new owner of a stately home containing historic paintings and furniture wishes to close it to the public. Should he or should he not have the right to do this?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Definitely should have right (1)
- Probably should have right (2)
- Probably should not have right (3)
- Definitely should not have right (4)
- It ends (5)
- Can't lose (8)

b. A new landowner of a large estate in a beautiful part of Britain decides to fence off a remote part of his land to stop people visiting it. Should he or should he not have the right to do this?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Definitely should have right (1)
- Probably should have right (2)
- Probably should not have right (3)
- Definitely should not have right (4)
- It ends (5)
- Can't lose (8)

2.19c Suppose a rarely-used public footpath runs through farming land. Should the farmer be able to get it closed without a lot of fuss and bother?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Definitely should have right (1)
- Probably should have right (2)
- Probably should not have right (3)
- Definitely should not have right (4)
- It ends (5)
- Can't choose (8)

And now some questions about the environment.

2.20 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Strongly
agree | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Strongly
disagree | Can't
choose |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| a. It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time | <input type="checkbox"/>
(1) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(2) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(3) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(4) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(5) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(8) |

2.21a In general, do you think that air pollution caused by cars is ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- ... extremely dangerous for the environment, (1)
- very dangerous, (2)
- somewhat dangerous, (3)
- not very dangerous, (4)
- or, not dangerous at all for the environment? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.21b And do you think that air pollution caused by cars is ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... extremely dangerous for you and your family, (1)
- very dangerous, (2)
- somewhat dangerous, (3)
- not very dangerous, (4)
- or, not dangerous at all for you and your family? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

c. Within the next ten years, how likely do you think it is that there will be a large increase in ill-health in Britain's cities as a result of air pollution caused by cars?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Certain to happen (1)
- Very likely to happen (2)
- Fairly likely to happen (3)
- Not very likely to happen (4)
- Certain not to happen (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.22 Please tick the box that comes closest to your opinion of how true this statement is.

"Cars are not really an important cause of air pollution in Britain."

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Definitely true (1)
- Probably true (2)
- Probably true (3)
- Definitely true (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.23 If you had to choose, which one of the following would be closest to your views?

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Government should let ordinary people decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing (1)
- OR**
- Government should pass laws to make ordinary people protect the environment, even if it interferes with people's rights to make their own decisions (2)
- Can't choose (8)

2.24 And which one of the following would be closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Government should let businesses decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing (1)
- OR**
- Government should pass laws to make businesses protect the environment, even if it interferes with business' rights to make their own decisions (2)
- Can't choose (8)

2.25 On the whole, which of these statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- It's mainly up to the government to protect the environment - ordinary people can't do much on their own (1)
- OR**
- It's mainly up to ordinary people to do what they can to protect the environment - the government can do only a limited amount (2)

2.26 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX**
ON EACH LINE

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. The government should do more to protect the environment, even if it leads to higher taxes | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Industry should do more to protect the environment, even if it leads to lower profits and fewer jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Ordinary people should do more to protect the environment, even if it means paying higher prices | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. People should be allowed to use their cars | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

as much as they like, even if it causes
damage to the environment

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

Now, two questions on roads and public transport.

2.27a Thinking first about towns and cities. If the government
had to choose ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

It should improve roads (1)

It should improve public transport (2)

b. And in country areas, if the government had to choose ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

It should improve roads (1)

It should improve public transport (2)

2.28 How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to
help Britain make the right decisions about the environment?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	A lot of trust	Some trust	Very little trust	No trust at all	Can't choose
a. Scientists	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. Business and industry	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c. Environmental groups	<input type="checkbox"/>				
d. The government	<input type="checkbox"/>				
e. Ordinary people	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

2.29 How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

"Many of the short journeys I now make by car I could just as
easily walk."

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Agree strongly (1)

Agree (2)

Neither agree nor disagree (3)

Disagree (4)

Disagree strongly (5)

I never travel by car (6)

Can't choose (8)

2.30 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. For the sake of the environment, car users should pay higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The government should build more motorways to reduce traffic congestion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. A thriving car industry is essential to Britain's economy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Driving one's own car is too convenient to give up for the sake of the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Building more roads just encourages more traffic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

2.31a How important do you think it is to cut down the number of cars on Britain's roads?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(1)
Fairly im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(2)
Not very im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(3)
Not at all im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(4)
Can't	<input type="checkbox"/>	ose	(8)

b. And how important is it to improve public transport in Britain?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(1)
Fairly im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(2)
Not very im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(3)
Not at all im	<input type="checkbox"/>	tant	(4)
Can't	<input type="checkbox"/>	ose	(8)

- 2.32 Many people feel that public transport should be improved. Here are some ways of finding the money to do it. How much would you support or oppose each one, as a way of raising money to improve public transport?

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly support	Support	Neither support nor oppose	Oppose	Strongly oppose	Can't choose
a. Gradually doubling the cost of petrol over the next ten years	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Charging all motorists around £2 each time they enter or drive through a city or town centre at peak times	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Cutting in half spending on new roads	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Cutting in half spending on maintenance of the roads we have already	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Charging £1 for every 50 miles motorists travel on motorways	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Increasing taxes like VAT that we all pay on goods and services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

2.33a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

b And the Labour Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.34a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as united or divided?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY united (1) divided (2)Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY united (1) divided (2)Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they united or divided?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY united (1) divided (2)Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)**PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND**

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY united (1) divided (2)Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER2.35a How good a job do you think John Major is doing as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't pose (8)

b. How good a job do you think Tony Blair would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't pose (8)

c. How good a job do you think Paddy Ashdown would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't pose (8)

2.36 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.37 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Major public services and industries ought	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

┌

C0456

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

to be in state ownership

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

└

2.38 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.39 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.41a To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Less than 15 minutes (1)
- Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)
- Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)
- Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)
- Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)
- Over one hour (6)

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE 0 1996
DATE MONTH

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

First, a few questions about the area where you live.

2.01 In some areas people do things together and try to help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way.

In general, would you say you live in an area where ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... people help each other, (1)
- OR**
- people go their own way? (2)
- Mixture (3)
- Can't choose (8)

2.02a Do you think you live in the sort of area where people who thought a house was being broken into would ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... do something about it, (1)
- OR**
- just turn a blind eye? (2)
- Mixture (3)
- No burglaries in this area (4)

Can't choose (8)b. And do you think burglaries in this area are ...*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*... mostly done by people from other areas, (1)**OR**
mostly done by people from around here? (2)Mixture (3)No burglaries in this area (4)Can't choose (8)

- 2.03 Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- To buy a home as soon as possible (1)
- To wait a bit, then try to buy a home (2)
- Not to plan to buy a home at all (3)
- Can't choose (8)

- 2.04 Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Owning your home can be a risky investment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Your own home will be something to leave your family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.05 From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	In need of <u>a lot of</u> improvement	In need of <u>some</u> improvement	Satisfactory	Very good
a. GPs' appointment systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Amount of time GP gives to each patient	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Being able to choose which GP to see	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Quality of medical treatment by GPs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Hospital waiting lists for <u>non</u> -emergency operations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
f. Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. General condition of hospital buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
j. Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Quality of nursing care in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Waiting areas in accident and emergency departments in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Waiting areas for out-patients in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>				
n. Waiting areas at GPs' surgeries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
o. Time spent waiting in out-patient departments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
p. Time spent waiting in accident and emergency departments before being seen by a doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
q. Time spent waiting for an ambulance after a 999 call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

2.06 In the last two years, have you or a close family member ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

No	Yes
a. ... visited an NHS GP?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. ... visited a patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. ... had any medical treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
f. ... had any <u>dental</u> treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

(2)

2.07a Suppose two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation.

One man does not smoke and the other smokes heavily.

Who do you think would get the operation first....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the non-smoker, (1)

the heavy smoker, (2)

or, would their smoking habits make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the non-smoker, (1)

the heavy smoker, (2)

or, should their smoking habits make no difference? (3)

Can't choose (8)

c. If decisions like this had to be made, who would you trust most to decide whether non-smokers or smokers should get the operation first?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The government (1)

Managers working for local health authorities (2)

Managers in hospitals (3)

┌

C0463

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

Hospital doctors

(4)

Can't choose

(8)

└

2.08a Now suppose another two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man is aged 40 and other aged 60. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, would their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, should their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

2.09a Again suppose there are two men with a heart condition. One man is of average weight and eats healthily, whilst the other is very overweight and eats unhealthily. Again, both would benefit from an operation. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, would their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, should their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

- 2.10 How likely or unlikely do you think it is within the next 25 years that genetic information will be used to judge a person's suitability for getting ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE

	Very likely	Quite likely	Not very likely	Not at all likely	Can't choose
a. ... health or life insurance?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
b. ... a job they've applied for?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c. ... credit at the bank?	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)

- 2.11 From what you know or have heard, please tick one box on each line to show how well you think state secondary schools nowadays ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ONE EACH LINE

	Very well	Quite well	Not very well	Not at all well
a. ... prepare young people for work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... teach young people basic skills such as reading, writing and maths?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... bring out young people's natural abilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

- 2.12 Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. Teaching children the difference between right and wrong should be left to the family and kept out of schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Schools should spend more time teaching children right from wrong, even if it means less time is spent on basic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

┌

C0466

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

2.13 Now please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. As a society, we rely too much on volunteers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Everyone has a duty to do voluntary work at some time in their lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. I would rather donate money to a charity than give up my time for it	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

2.14 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. There are so many charities that it is difficult to decide which to give to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Most charities are wasteful in their use of funds	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The smaller the charity, the more likely it is to put its money to good use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Nowadays charities can only do their job properly if they are run by paid professionals, not volunteers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The more money people give to British charities, the less the government will spend on people in need	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Too often charities don't bother to say how the money they get is being spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The bigger a charity becomes, the more out of touch it gets with those it is trying to help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Doing voluntary work is a good thing for volunteers because it makes them feel they are contributing to society	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)

2.15 For each statement please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. The government should encourage people to provide something for their own retirement instead of relying only on the state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The government is gradually abandoning its responsibility to provide adequate old age pensions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. State pensions used to provide a better standard of living than they do nowadays	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.16 Do you consider the amount of income tax that your household has to pay is ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)
- Does not apply (6)

2.17 Do you consider the amount of council tax that your household has to pay is ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)
- Does not apply (6)

┌

C0469

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

└

2.18 Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.19 Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Much larger share (1)
- Larger (2)
- The same share (3)
- Smaller (4)
- Much smaller share (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.20 How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

"It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes."

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Strongly agree (1)
- Agree (2)
- Neither agree nor disagree (3)
- Disagree (4)
- Strongly disagree (5)
- Can't choose (8)

2.21a Consider this situation:

A householder is having a job done by a builder. He is told

that if he pays cash, he will not be charged VAT. So he pays cash and saves £500. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

- b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.22a Now consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £500 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

- b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.23a Now consider this situation:

A person in paid work takes on an extra weekend job and is paid in cash. He does not declare it for tax and so is £500 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

2.24a On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.25a On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

 united (1)

 divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

 united (1)

 divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

 united (1)

 divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

 united (1)

 divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER2.26a How good a job do you think John Major is doing as Prime Minister?

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- Very good (1)
Quite good (2)
Not very good (3)
Not at all good (4)
Can't choose (8)

b. How good a job do you think Tony Blair would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- Very good (1)
Quite good (2)
Not very good (3)
Not at all good (4)
Can't choose (8)

c. How good a job do you think Paddy Ashdown would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- Very good (1)
Quite good (2)
Not very good (3)
Not at all good (4)
Can't choose (8)

2.27 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.28 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Major public services and industries ought to be in state ownership	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

┌

C0477

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

└

2.29 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.30 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

2.31a To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Less than 15 minutes (1)
- Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)
- Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)
- Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)
- Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)
- Over one hour (6)

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE 0 1996
DATE MONTH

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

P.1525/A

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Spring 1996

P.1525/A**CARD A1****Married****Living as married****Separated (after being married)****Divorced****Widowed****Single (never married)****P.1525/A****CARD A2****Once a week or more****Less often than once a week, but at least once a month****Less often than once a month, but at least once a year****Less often than once a year**

P.1525/A**CARD B1****Very common****Fairly common****Not very common****Not at all common****P.1525/A****CARD B2 (E)****Band A - £40,000 or less****Band B - £40,001 to £52,000****Band C - £52,001 to £68,000****Band D - £68,001 to £88,000****Band E - £88,001 to £120,000****Band F - £120,001 to £160,000****Band G - £160,001 to £320,000****Band H - £320,001 and over**

P.1525/A**CARD B2 (S)****Band A - £27,000 or less****Band B - £27,001 to £35,000****Band C - £35,001 to £45,000****Band D - £45,001 to £58,000****Band E - £58,001 to £80,000****Band F - £80,001 to £106,000****Band G - £106,001 to £212,000****Band H - £212,001 and over****P.1525/A****CARD B2 (W)****Band A - £30,000 or less****Band B - £30,001 to £39,000****Band C - £39,001 to £51,000****Band D - £51,001 to £66,000****Band E - £66,001 to £90,000****Band F - £90,001 to £120,000****Band G - £120,001 to £240,000****Band H - £240,001 and over**

P.1525/A

CARD B3

Very easy

Fairly easy

Neither easy nor difficult

Fairly difficult

Very difficult

P.1525/A

CARD C1

I'm not entitled to vote

I got left off by mistake

I didn't know how to register

I didn't want other people knowing about me

I'm not interested in elections

I never received the application form

I have recently moved

I just couldn't be bothered

Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A**CARD C2****Strongly in favour****In favour****Neither in favour of nor against****Against****Strongly against****P.1525/A****CARD D1****Education****Defence****Health****Housing****Public transport****Roads****Police and prisons****Social security benefits****Help for industry****Overseas aid**

P.1525/A**CARD D2****Retirement pensions****Child benefits****Benefits for the unemployed****Benefits for disabled people****Benefits for single parents****P.1525/A****CARD D3****Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits****Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now****Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits****P.1525/A****CARD D4**

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P.1525/A

CARD D5

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P.1525/A

CARD E1

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours** in the week

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) but **not** actively looking for a job

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/A

CARD E2

Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLC's)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)

Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)

Central government/Civil service/ Government Agency

Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E3

Much too big a gap

Too big

About right

Too small

Much too small a gap

P.1525/A

CARD E4

Firm will close down

I will be declared redundant

I will reach normal retirement age

My contract of employment will expire

I will take early retirement

I will decide to leave and work for another employer

I will decide to leave and work for myself as self-employed

I will leave to look after home/children/relative

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E5

Productivity-linked bonus scheme

Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion)

Share ownership or share option scheme

Profit-sharing scheme

Other similar scheme (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

None of these

P.1525/A

CARD E6

Unions or staff associations should try to:

Improve working conditions

Improve pay

Protect existing jobs

Have more say over how work is done day-to-day

Have more say over management's long-term plans

Work for equal opportunities for women

Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities

Reduce pay differences at the workplace

P.1525/A

CARD E7

Working is the normal thing to do

**Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent,
or mortgage**

To earn money to buy extras

To earn money of my own

For the company of other people

I enjoy working

To follow my career

For a change from my children or housework

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E8

In my job...

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

**I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes
does interfere with the rest of my life**

P.1525/A

CARD E9

No fees

Self / family / relative

Employer or potential employer

**Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training
(or through a TEC)**

Training Credit

Other way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E10

No materials used

Work books / magazines / other printed materials

Audio cassette

Video cassette

Radio or television

Computer(s)

CD ROM

Other materials (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E11

Your employer

College

Public library

Shop or independent supplier

The Internet

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E12

Wholly applies

Partly applies

Does not apply at all

P.1525/A

CARD F1

No more than a hundred thousand pounds

No more than half a million pounds

No more than a million pounds

No more than five million pounds

No more than ten million pounds

No more than twenty million pounds

There should be no limit at all

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD G1

Upper middle

Middle

Upper working

Working

Poor

P.1525/A

CARD G2

British

English

European

Irish

Northern Irish

Scottish

Welsh

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD G3

BLACK: of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

ASIAN: of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

WHITE: of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

MIXED ORIGIN: PLEASE SAY WHICH

OTHER: PLEASE SAY WHICH

P.1525/A

CARD G4

Very effective

Quite effective

Not very effective

Not at all effective

P.1525/A

CARD H1

The present system of governing Britain:

Works extremely well and could not be improved

Could be improved in small ways but mainly works well

Could be improved quite a lot

Needs a great deal of improvement

P.1525/A

CARD H2

Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union

Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK, but remain part of the European Union

Scotland should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers

There should be no change from the present system

P.1525/A

CARD H3

Wales should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union

Wales should become independent, separate from the UK, but remain part of the European Union

Wales should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers

There should be no change from the present system

P.1525/A

CARD H4

Britain's long-term policy should be to:

Leave the European Union

Stay in the EU and try to reduce the EU's powers

Leave things as they are

Stay in the EU and try to increase the EU's powers

Work for the formation of a single European government

P.1525/A

CARD H5

Replace the pound by a single currency

Use both the pound and a new European currency in Britain

Keep the pound as the only currency for Britain

P.1525/A

CARD H6

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P.1525/A

CARD H7

Just about always

Most of the time

Only some of the time

Almost never

P.1525/A

CARD H8

To be well educated

To know what being poor means

To have business experience

To have trade union experience

To have been brought up in the area he or she represents

To be loyal to the Party he or she represents

To be independent minded

None of these

Other important qualities (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD I1

Just about always

Most of the time

Only some of the time

Rarely

Never

P.1525/A

CARD J1

Should not be shown at all

Only at special film clubs

At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over

At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over

At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over

Should be allowed to be shown to anyone

P.1525/A

CARD J2

Should not be shown at all

Only after midnight

Only after 10 o'clock in the evening

Only after 9 o'clock in the evening

Only after 8 o'clock in the evening

Should be allowed to be shown at any time

P.1525/A

CARD J3

Should not be shown at all

Only on special channels

On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight

**On any satellite or cable channel but only after
10 o'clock in the evening**

**On any satellite or cable channel but only after
9 o'clock in the evening**

**On any satellite or cable channel but only after
8 o'clock in the evening**

On any satellite or cable channel at any time

P.1525/A

CARD J4

Should be banned altogether

Only in special shops

In any shop but only to people of 18 or over

In any shop but only to people of 15 or over

In any shop but only to people of 12 or over

Should be available to anyone

P.1525/A

CARD X1

CSE Grades 2-5

GCSE Grades D-G

CSE Grade 1

GCE 'O' Level

GCSE Grades A-C

School Certificate or matriculation

Scottish SCE Ordinary

Scottish School-leaving Certificate Lower Grade

SUPE Ordinary

I wanted to vote but forgot to

I never vote for reasons of conscience

I couldn't decide who to vote for

There was no-one I wanted to vote for

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD X4

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc.)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week), **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/A

CARD X5

**Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLC's)**

Nationalised industry/public corporation

**Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)**

**Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)**

Central government/Civil service/ Government Agency

**Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)**

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD X6

- Retirement pension (National Insurance)
- War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
- Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance)
- Unemployment Benefit / Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseeker's Allowance)
- Income Support (other than for unemployment)
- Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)
- One Parent Allowance
- Family Credit
- Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)
- Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge / Poll Tax Benefit)
- Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit
- Disability Living Allowance
- Attendance Allowance
- Severe Disablement Allowance
- Invalid Care Allowance
- Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/A**CARD X7**

- Earnings from employment (own or spouse's / partner's)
- Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- Unemployment benefit
- Income Support
- Family Credit
- Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- Other state benefits (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- Interest from savings or investments
- Student grant
- Dependent on parents/other relatives
- Other main source (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/A**CARD X8****WEEKLY income BEFORE tax****ANNUAL income BEFORE tax**

		Letter			
Less than £77	.....	Q	.....	Less than £3,999	
£78 - £115	.....	T	.....	£4,000 - £5,999	
£116 - £154	.....	O	.....	£6,000 - £7,999	
£155 - £192	.....	K	.....	£8,000 - £9,999	
£193 - £230	.....	L	.....	£10,000 - £11,999	
£231 - £289	.....	B	.....	£12,000 - £14,999	
£290 - £346	.....	Z	.....	£15,000 - £17,999	
£347 - £385	.....	M	.....	£18,000 - £19,999	
£386 - £442	.....	F	.....	£20,000 - £22,999	
£443 - £500	.....	J	.....	£23,000 - £25,999	
£501 - £558	.....	D	.....	£26,000 - £28,999	
£559 - £615	.....	H	.....	£29,000 - £31,999	
£616 - £673	.....	C	.....	£32,000 - £34,999	
£674 - £730	.....	G	.....	£35,000 - £37,999	
£731 - £788	.....	P	.....	£38,000 - £40,999	
£789 or more	.....	N	.....	£41,000 or more	

P.1525/B

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Spring 1996

P.1525/B

CARD A1

Married

Living as married

Separated (after being married)

Divorced

Widowed

Single (never married)

P.1525/B

CARD B1

Very common

Fairly common

Not very common

Not at all common

P.1525/B

CARD B2 (E)

Band A - £40,000 or less

Band B - £40,001 to £52,000

Band C - £52,001 to £68,000

Band D - £68,001 to £88,000

Band E - £88,001 to £120,000

Band F - £120,001 to £160,000

Band G - £160,001 to £320,000

Band H - £320,001 and over

P.1525/B

CARD B2 (S)

Band A - £27,000 or less

Band B - £27,001 to £35,000

Band C - £35,001 to £45,000

Band D - £45,001 to £58,000

Band E - £58,001 to £80,000

Band F - £80,001 to £106,000

Band G - £106,001 to £212,000

Band H - £212,001 and over

P.1525/B

CARD B2 (W)

Band A - £30,000 or less

Band B - £30,001 to £39,000

Band C - £39,001 to £51,000

Band D - £51,001 to £66,000

Band E - £66,001 to £90,000

Band F - £90,001 to £120,000

Band G - £120,001 to £240,000

Band H - £240,001 and over

P.1525/B

CARD B3

Very easy

Fairly easy

Neither easy nor difficult

Fairly difficult

Very difficult

P.1525/B

CARD C1

I'm not entitled to vote

I got left off by mistake

I didn't know how to register

I didn't want other people knowing about me

I'm not interested in elections

I never received the application form

I have recently moved

I just couldn't be bothered

Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD C2

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour of nor against

Against

Strongly against

P.1525/B

CARD D1

Education
Defence
Health
Housing
Public transport
Roads
Police and prisons
Social security benefits
Help for industry
Overseas aid

P.1525/B

CARD D2

Retirement pensions
Child benefits
Benefits for the unemployed
Benefits for disabled people
Benefits for single parents

P.1525/B

CARD D3

Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits

Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now

Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits

P.1525/B

CARD D4

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P.1525/B

CARD D5

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P.1525/B

CARD E1

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/B

CARD E2

**Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLCs)**

Nationalised industry/public corporation

**Local authority / Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)**

**Health authority / NHS hospital/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)**

Central government / Civil service / Government Agency

**Charity / Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)**

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E3

Much too big a gap

Too big

About right

Too small

Much too small a gap

P.1525/B

CARD E4

Firm will close down

I will be declared redundant

I will reach normal retirement age

My contract of employment will expire

I will take early retirement

I will decide to leave and work for another employer

I will decide to leave and work for myself as self-employed

I will leave to look after home/children/relative

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E5

Productivity-linked bonus scheme

Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion)

Share ownership or share option scheme

Profit-sharing scheme

Other similar scheme (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

None of these

P.1525/B

CARD E6

Unions or staff associations should try to :

Improve working conditions

Improve pay

Protect existing jobs

Have more say over how work is done day-to-day

Have more say over management's long-term plans

Work for equal opportunities for women

Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities

Reduce pay differences at the workplace

P.1525/B

CARD E7

Working is the normal thing to do

**Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent,
or mortgage**

To earn money to buy extras

To earn money of my own

For the company of other people

I enjoy working

To follow my career

For a change from my children or housework

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E8

In my job...

[

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life

P.1525/B

CARD E9

No fees

Self / family / relative

Employer or potential employer

Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training (or through a TEC)

Training Credit

Other way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E10

No materials used

Work books / magazines / other printed materials

Audio cassette

Video cassette

Radio or television

Computer(s)

CD ROM

Other materials (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E11

Your employer

College

Public library

Shop or independent supplier

The Internet

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E12

Wholly applies

Partly applies

Does not apply at all

P.1525/B

CARD F1

No more than a hundred thousand pounds

No more than half a million pounds

No more than a million pounds

No more than five million pounds

No more than ten million pounds

No more than twenty million pounds

There should be no limit at all

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD G1

Upper middle

Middle

Upper working

Working

Poor

P.1525/B

CARD G2

BLACK: of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

ASIAN: of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

WHITE: of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

MIXED ORIGIN: PLEASE SAY WHICH

OTHER: PLEASE SAY WHICH

P.1525/B

CARD G3

Very effective

Quite effective

Not very effective

Not at all effective

P1525/B

CARD H1

Litter and fly-tipping of rubbish

New housing and urban sprawl

Superstores and out-of-town shopping centres

Building new roads and motorways

Industrial development like factories, quarries and power stations

Land and air pollution, or discharges into rivers and lakes

Changes to traditional ways of farming and of using farmland

Changes to the ordinary, natural appearance of the countryside, including plants and wildlife

The number of tourists and visitors in the countryside

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD H2

The general public through income tax and VAT

Everyone who lives in the countryside, through their council taxes

Visitors and holiday makers through fees and charges

The farming community through their profits

Other businesses and industries in the countryside, through their profits

P.1525/B

CARD H3

I might use the car to get about.....

...even more than now

...a little less than now

...quite a bit less than now

I might give up using the car

It would make no difference

P.1525/B

CARD H4

By taxi or mini-cab

By car on my own

By car as a passenger

By motorbike, moped or motor scooter

By train, tube or metro

By bus

By cycle

By foot

By another way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

I never go out these days

P.1525/B

CARD H5

Every day or nearly every day

2-5 days a week

Once a week

Less often but at least once a month

Less often than that

Never nowadays

P.1525/B

CARD J1

English

Mathematics

History

Geography

French

German

Economics

Biology

Physics

Chemistry

Computer Studies

Design and Technology

P.1525/B

CARD J2

Agree strongly

Agree slightly

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree slightly

Disagree strongly

P.1525/B

CARD J3

Scientists would be most likely to:

Talk to patients to get their opinions

Use their knowledge of medicine to decide how good the drug is

Give the drug to some patients but not to others. Then compare what happens to each group.

P.1525/B

CARD J4

COUPLE HAVE 1 IN 4 CHANCE OF CHILD WITH INHERENT ILLNESS

If they have only three children, none will have the illness

If their first child has the illness, the next three will not

Each of the couple's children has the same risk of suffering from the illness

If their first three children are healthy, the fourth will have the illness

P.1525/B

CARD J5

No-one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/B

CARD J6

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in a consumer organisation

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the meat industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

P.1525/B

CARD J7

No one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/B

CARD J8

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in an environmental campaign group

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the nuclear power industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

P.1525/B

CARD X1

CSE Grades 2-5
GCSE Grades D-G

CSE Grade 1
GCE 'O' Level
GCSE Grades A-C
School Certificate or matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary
Scottish School-leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SUPE Ordinary
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

GCE 'A' level/'S' level
Higher school certificate
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

P.1525/B

CARD X2

- Recognised trade apprenticeship completed
- RSA or other clerical or commercial qualification

- City & Guilds Certificate: Craft, Intermediate, Ordinary, Part I
Advanced, Final, Part II or Part III
Full technological

- BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
- BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

- NVQ / SVQ Level 1 / GNVQ Foundation Level
- NVQ / SVQ Level 2 / GNVQ Intermediate Level
- NVQ / SVQ Level 3 / GNVQ Advanced Level
- NVQ / SVQ Level 4
- NVQ / SVQ Level 5

- Teacher training qualification
- Nursing qualification
- Other technical or business qualification or certificate
- University or CNA degree or diploma
- Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD X3

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on

L

vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) but **not** actively looking for a job

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/B

CARD X4

Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLC's)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)

Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)

Central government/Civil service/ Government Agency

Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD X5

- Retirement pension (National Insurance)
- War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
- Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance)
- Unemployment Benefit / Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseeker's Allowance)
- Income Support (other than for unemployment)
- Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)
- One Parent Allowance
- Family Credit
- Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)
- Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge / Poll Tax Benefit)
- Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit
- Disability Living Allowance
- Attendance Allowance
- Severe Disablement Allowance
- Invalid Care Allowance
- Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/B

CARD X6

- Earnings from employment (own or spouse's / partner's)
- Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- Unemployment benefit
- Income Support
- Family Credit
- Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- Other state benefits (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- Interest from savings or investments
- Student grant
- Dependent on parents/other relatives

- Other main source (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/B

CARD X7

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax

ANNUAL income BEFORE tax

		Letter			
Less than £77	.....		Q	.....	Less than £3,999
£78 - £115	.....	T	.....		£4,000 - £5,999
£116 - £154	.....	O	.....		£6,000 - £7,999
£155 - £192	.....	K	.....		£8,000 - £9,999
£193 - £230	.....	L	.....		£10,000 - £11,999
£231 - £289	.....	B	.....		£12,000 - £14,999
£290 - £346	.....	Z	.....		£15,000 - £17,999
£347 - £385	.....	M	.....		£18,000 - £19,999
£386 - £442	.....	F	.....		£20,000 - £22,999
£443 - £500	.....	J	.....		£23,000 - £25,999
£501 - £558	.....	D	.....		£26,000 - £28,999
£559 - £615	.....	H	.....		£29,000 - £31,999
£616 - £673	.....	C	.....		£32,000 - £34,999
£674 - £730	.....	G	.....		£35,000 - £37,999
£731 - £788	.....	P	.....		£38,000 - £40,999
£789 or more	.....		N	.....	£41,000 or more

P.1525/C

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Spring 1996

P.1525/C

CARD A1

Married

Living as married

Separated (after being married)

Divorced

Widowed

Single (never married)

P.1525/C

CARD B1

Very common

Fairly common

Not very common

Not at all common

P.1525/C

CARD B2

The level of Council Tax or Poll Tax

The local schools

**The services for the elderly, such as home helps
and old people's homes**

The services for children, such as nurseries

Street cleaning and rubbish collection

Local parks, sports centres or libraries

The standard and availability of council housing

None of these

P.1525/C

CARD B3 (E)

Band A - £40,000 or less

Band B - £40,001 to £52,000

Band C - £52,001 to £68,000

Band D - £68,001 to £88,000

Band E - £88,001 to £120,000

Band F - £120,001 to £160,000

Band G - £160,001 to £320,000

Band H - £320,001 and over

P.1525/C

CARD B3 (S)

Band A - £27,000 or less

Band B - £27,001 to £35,000

Band C - £35,001 to £45,000

Band D - £45,001 to £58,000

Band E - £58,001 to £80,000

Band F - £80,001 to £106,000

Band G - £106,001 to £212,000

Band H - £212,001 and over

P.1525/C

CARD B3 (W)

Band A - £30,000 or less

Band B - £30,001 to £39,000

Band C - £39,001 to £51,000

Band D - £51,001 to £66,000

Band E - £66,001 to £90,000

Band F - £90,001 to £120,000

Band G - £120,001 to £240,000

Band H - £240,001 and over

P.1525/C

CARD B4

Very easy

Fairly easy

Neither easy nor difficult

Fairly difficult

Very difficult

P.1525/C

CARD C1

I'm not entitled to vote

I got left off by mistake

I didn't know how to register

I didn't want other people knowing about me

I'm not interested in elections

I never received the application form

I have recently moved

I just couldn't be bothered

Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD C2

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour of nor against

Against

Strongly against

P.1525/C

CARD D1

Education

Defence

Health

Housing

Public transport

Roads

Police and prisons

Social security benefits

Help for industry

Overseas aid

P.1525/C

CARD D2

Retirement pensions

Child benefits

Benefits for the unemployed

Benefits for disabled people

Benefits for single parents

P.1525/C

CARD D3

Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits

Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now

Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits

P.1525/C

CARD D4

Reduce the level of Council Tax and spend less on local services

Keep the Council Tax and spending on local services at the same level as now

Increase the Council Tax and spend more on local services

P.1525/C

CARD D5

Very good value for money

Good value

Neither good value nor poor value

Poor value

Very poor value for money

P.1525/C

CARD D6

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P.1525/C

CARD D7

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P.1525/C

CARD E1

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) but **not** actively looking for a job

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/C

CARD E2

Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLCs)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority / Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)

Health authority / NHS hospital / NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)

Central government / Civil service / Government Agency

Charity / Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E3

Much too big a gap

Too big

About right

Too small

Much too small a gap

P.1525/C

CARD E4

Firm will close down

I will be declared redundant

I will reach normal retirement age

My contract of employment will expire

I will take early retirement

I will decide to leave and work for another employer

I will decide to leave and work for myself as self-employed

I will leave to look after home/children/relative

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E5

Productivity-linked bonus scheme

Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion)

Share ownership or share option scheme

Profit-sharing scheme

Other similar scheme (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

None of these

P.1525/C

CARD E6

Unions or staff associations should try to:

Improve working conditions

Improve pay

Protect existing jobs

Have more say over how work is done day-to-day

Have more say over management's long-term plans

Work for equal opportunities for women

Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities

Reduce pay differences at the workplace

P.1525/C

CARD E7

Working is the normal thing to do

**Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent,
or mortgage**

To earn money to buy extras

To earn money of my own

For the company of other people

I enjoy working

To follow my career

For a change from my children or housework

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E8

In my job...

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

**I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes
does interfere with the rest of my life**

P.1525/C

CARD E9

No fees

Self / family / relative

Employer or potential employer

**Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training
(or through a TEC)**

Training Credit

Other way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E10

No materials used

Work books / magazines / other printed materials

Audio cassette

Video cassette

Radio or television

Computer(s)

CD ROM

Other materials (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E11

Your employer

College

Public library

Shop or independent supplier

The Internet

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E12

Wholly applies

Partly applies

Does not apply at all

P.1525/C

CARD F1

No more than a hundred thousand pounds

No more than half a million pounds

No more than a million pounds

No more than five million pounds

No more than ten million pounds

No more than twenty million pounds

There should be no limit at all

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD G1

Nursery or pre-school children

Primary school children

Secondary school children

Less able children with special needs

Students at colleges or universities

P.1525/C

CARD G2

More information available about individual schools

More links between parents and schools

More resources for buildings, books and equipment

Better quality teachers

Smaller class sizes

More emphasis on exams and tests

More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests

Better leadership within individual schools

Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD G3

More information available about individual schools

More links between parents and schools

More resources for buildings, books and equipment

Better quality teachers

Smaller class sizes

More emphasis on exams and tests

More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests

More training and preparation for jobs

Better leadership within individual schools

Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD G4

Children should go to a different kind of secondary school, according to how well they do at primary school

All children should go to the same kind of secondary school, no matter how well or badly they do at primary school

P.1525/C

CARD H1

Living comfortably on present income

Coping on present income

Finding it difficult on present income

Finding it very difficult on present income

P.1525/C

CARD H2

Cost to your household of a 10% increase in Council Tax

Please answer either....

... a week

OR

... a year

A Nothing

A Nothing

B Less than 50p

B Less than £25

C 50p - 99p

C £25 - £49

D £1 - £1.99

D £50 - £99

E £2 or more

E £100 or more

P.1525/C

CARD I1

An excellent way to spend it

A very good way

Quite a good way

Not a very good way

Should not be spent on this at all

P.1525/C

CARD J1

English

Mathematics

History

Geography

French

German

Economics

Biology

Physics

Chemistry

Computer Studies

Design and Technology

P.1525/C

CARD J2

Agree strongly

Agree slightly

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree slightly

Disagree strongly

P.1525/C

CARD J3

Scientists would be most likely to:

Talk to patients to get their opinions

Use their knowledge of medicine to decide how good the drug is

Give the drug to some patients but not to others. Then compare what happens to each group.

P.1525/C

CARD J4

COUPLE HAVE 1 IN 4 CHANCE OF CHILD WITH INHERITED ILLNESS

If they have only three children, none will have the illness

If their first child has the illness, the next three will not

Each of the couple's children has the same risk of suffering from the illness

If their first three children are healthy, the fourth will have the illness

P.1525/C

CARD J5

No-one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/C

CARD J6

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in a consumer organisation

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the meat industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

CARD J7

No-one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/C

CARD J8

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in an environmental campaign group

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the nuclear power industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

P.1525/C

CARD X1

- BLACK:** of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- ASIAN:** of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- WHITE:** of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- MIXED ORIGIN:** PLEASE SAY WHICH
- OTHER:** PLEASE SAY WHICH

P.1525/C

CARD X2

CSE Grades 2-5
GCSE Grades D-G

CSE Grade 1
GCE 'O' Level
GCSE Grades A-C
School Certificate or matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary
Scottish School-leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SUPE Ordinary
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

GCE 'A' level/'S' level
Higher school certificate
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

P.1525/C

CARD X3

- Recognised trade apprenticeship completed
 - RSA or other clerical or commercial qualification
-
- City & Guilds Certificate: Craft, Intermediate, Ordinary, Part I

Advanced, Final, Part II or Part III
Full technological

- BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
 - BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)
-
- NVQ / SVQ Level 1 / GNVQ Foundation Level
 - NVQ / SVQ Level 2 / GNVQ Intermediate Level
 - NVQ / SVQ Level 3 / GNVQ Advanced Level
 - NVQ / SVQ Level 4
 - NVQ / SVQ Level 5
-
- Teacher training qualification
 - Nursing qualification
 - Other technical or business qualification or certificate
 - University or CNA degree or diploma
 - Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD X4

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc.)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week), **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/C

CARD X5

**Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLC's)**

Nationalised industry/public corporation

**Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)**

**Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)**

Central government/Civil service/Government Agency

**Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)**

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD X6

- Retirement pension (National Insurance)
- War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
- Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance)
- Unemployment Benefit / Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseeker's Allowance)
- Income Support (other than for unemployment)
- Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)
- One Parent Allowance
- Family Credit
- Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)
- Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge / Poll Tax Benefit)
- Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit
- Disability Living Allowance
- Attendance Allowance
- Severe Disablement Allowance
- Invalid Care Allowance
- Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/C**CARD X7**

- Earnings from employment (own or spouse's / partner's)
- Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- Unemployment benefit
- Income Support
- Family Credit
- Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- Other state benefits (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- Interest from savings or investments
- Student grant
- Dependent on parents/other relatives
- Other main source (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/C**CARD X8****WEEKLY income BEFORE tax****ANNUAL income BEFORE tax**

		Letter			
Less than £77	.....	Q	.....	Less than £3,999	
£78 - £115	.....	T	.....	£4,000 - £5,999	
£116 - £154	.....	O	.....	£6,000 - £7,999	
£155 - £192	.....	K	.....	£8,000 - £9,999	
£193 - £230	.....	L	.....	£10,000 - £11,999	
£231 - £289	.....	B	.....	£12,000 - £14,999	
£290 - £346	.....	Z	.....	£15,000 - £17,999	
£347 - £385	.....	M	.....	£18,000 - £19,999	
£386 - £442	.....	F	.....	£20,000 - £22,999	
£443 - £500	.....	J	.....	£23,000 - £25,999	
£501 - £558	.....	D	.....	£26,000 - £28,999	
£559 - £615	.....	H	.....	£29,000 - £31,999	
£616 - £673	.....	C	.....	£32,000 - £34,999	
£674 - £730	.....	G	.....	£35,000 - £37,999	
£731 - £788	.....	P	.....	£38,000 - £40,999	
£789 or more	.....	N	.....	£41,000 or more	

